41147-б

НСГБ НАН

des Instituts f. Zucker-Ind.
Berlin N 65

619

(Extracts from this Bulletin may be published
if the source is duly acknowledged)

STATISTICAL BULLETIN

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL

НИСГБ НААН

Bibliothek
des Instituts f. Zucker-Ind.
Berlin N 65

НИСГБ НААН
411471

SHELL-MEX HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT
LONDON, W.C.2

Vol. I No. 1 (September, 1937)

1

Copies of this Bulletin may be obtained from

The Secretary,
International Sugar Council,
Shell-Mex House,
London, W.C.2

Price 1/- per copy, post free.
Annual Subscription (covering issues
September, 1937 to August, 1938)
10/- post free.

НСГБ НААН

1938 : 131

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 2–3

Tables.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to the Free Market, Quota Year, 1937/38 4

COUNTRY TABLES, showing* :—

A—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

C.—Current Crop.

D.—Exports by principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37 or Imports by principal Countries of Origin : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

2. Belgium 5
3. Brazil 6
4. British Colonies 7
5. Cuba 8
6. Czechoslovakia 9
7. Dominican Republic 10
8. France 11
9. Germany 12
10. Haiti 13
11. Hungary 14
12. Netherlands 15
13. Netherlands East Indies 16
14. Peru 17
15. Poland 18
16. Portugal 19
17. Union of South Africa 20
18. United Kingdom 21
19. United States of America 22
20. U.S.S.R. 23
21. Yugoslavia 24

GENERAL TABLES.

22. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/37, and cumulative 1937/38 25
23. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/37 and cumulative 1937/38 26

* Tables 1, 4 and 16 are shown in a different form, while there are variations in the information given in individual tables.

НСТБ НААН

19th November, 1937.

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council has decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

This is the first number of the Monthly Statistical Bulletin, and it is somewhat incomplete, as there has not been sufficient time to obtain all the data required, especially from some of the more distant countries signatory to the Agreement. It is, however, hoped that complete data will be available by the time the second or third number of the Bulletin is issued. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used was 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94·3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States the official rates for the conversion of cane sugars to raw value vary from 93 to 96 parts refined to 100 parts raw.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean "the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

The International Sugar Agreement, which is for a period of five years as from 1st September, 1937, was signed on 6th May, 1937, by representatives of the following Governments—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding export quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) For British Preferential Suppliers—	
British Colonial Empire	965,254 metric tons.†
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423 ,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000 ,, ,,
(b) For the Free Market—	
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	120,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	40,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	330,000 ,, ,,
Poland	120,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000 ,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500 ,, ,,

† The British Colonies were, however, entitled to increase this quota by their share of the estimated increase in the consumption requirements of the British Empire, and they have further been allotted the United Kingdom's share of that increase. The total quota for the British Colonies for the current year is now 1,012,754 metric tons.

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive the following extra allotments—
Year beginning—

September 1, 1937 ...	90,000 metric tons.
September 1, 1938 ...	60,000 ,, ,,
September 1, 1939 ...	25,000 ,, ,,

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year. The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium...	5,000 tons.
Germany	70,000 ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,,
Poland	20,000 ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500 ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500 ,,

The quotas as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	15,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	50,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	330,000 ,, ,,
Poland	100,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500 ,, ,,
Reserve	25,000 ,, ,,
Total	3,611,000 metric tons.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

HTCIB HAAF

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO THE FREE MARKET, QUOTA YEAR 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	15,000	*											
Brazil	60,000	Nil											
Cuba	940,000	108,910											
Czechoslovakia	340,000	880											
Dominican Republic	400,000	*											
Germany	50,000	—175											
Haiti	32,500	94											
Hungary...	20,000	664											
Netherlands(including overseas territories)...	1,050,000	94,719											
Peru	330,000	24,467											
Poland	100,000	589											
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	*											
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	*											
TOTAL	3,586,000												
Reserve Quota, of which—	25,000												
Yugoslavia	12,500	*											
France...	12,500	*											
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,611,000												

* Figures not yet available.

НГСГБ НААН

Table 2.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Sept., 1937	36,596	Nil											
Sept.. 1936	*52,820*	*Nil*	*2,422*	*12,266*	*14,958*	*14,183*	*Nil*	*15,759*	*801*	*23,168*			*28,851*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 47,751 hectares (47,526 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 240,000 metric tons (241,106 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673
Irish Free State	—	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774
Iraq	—	—	—	—	5,018	3,756	3,143
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	—	—	—	—	2,234	1,667	7,763
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production ; using the estimated 1937/38 crop figure of 240,000 metric tons, the maximum stock is 60,000 metric tons. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo ; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council will be 1st August.

НСГБ НАН

Table 3

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
September, 1937	82,068	76,726	118,669	Nil	Nil	Nil	97,635	105,722
September, 1936	*109,315*	*68,828*	*107,517*	*Nil*	*24*	*24*	*87,850*	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	—	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	—	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	1,000,000	—	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	—
1934/35	54,352	668,160	994,287	—	60,643	60,643	969,985	90,808	—
1935/36	90,808	700,812	1,034,402	—	111,094	111,094	—	109,315	—
1936/37	109,315	578,269	900,680	—	4,005	4,005	922,129	82,068	—
September, 1937	82,068	76,726	118,669	—	—	—	97,635	105,722	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38 : 600,000 metric tons (578,269 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	160	—
Belgium	4,297	203	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	4	—	—	26	104	8	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	89,549	—
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Germany	—	—	282	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Netherlands	508	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	1	—	15	20	—	1	—	—
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	—
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	270	—
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	90,174†	—

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.
† Includes 68 tons exported to countries against which no entry is made in the column or to countries not specified.

HICTS HAAH

Table 4 BRITISH SUGAR—EXPORTING COLONIES

Production, Exports and Stocks: 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colony.	Details.	Calendar Year.							September.	
		1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	*1936.*	1937.
Antigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	51
	Exports	17,019	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	*Nil*	655
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Barbadoes*	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	Nil
	Exports	76,388	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	71,438	121,606	*2,071*	2,988
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,836
British Guiana	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*33,772*	19,406
	Exports	116,380	121,261	139,278	129,122	131,993	176,946	179,332	*11,658*	10,101
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,448
East Africa†	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,020	3,415
	Exports	1,166	3,499	2,949	11,556	18,743	17,322	14,791	3,827	4,311
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*25,707*	26,677
	Exports	92,439	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	*21,537*	10,365
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,416
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*1,107*	Nil
	Exports	51,182	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	*3,932*	Nil
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Mauritius	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*83,418*	76,935
	Exports	185,537	178,806	197,884	226,650	185,615	233,201	279,192	*33,176*	21,667
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,038
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	Nil
	Exports	17,920	10,746	19,637	22,950	27,855	27,711	27,324	*Nil*	Nil
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
St. Lucia	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*8,247*	—
	Exports	4,641	4,037	5,070	5,019	4,806	6,178	7,830	*Nil*	128
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	Nil
	Exports	832	508	203	864	762	737	508	*Nil*	Nil
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Trinidad and Tobago ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*117*	Nil
	Exports	70,244	87,434	87,336	110,257	95,015	107,395	144,960	Nil	
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*154,388*	126,48
	Exports	633,748	581,016	741,588	794,741	762,773	865,118	1,017,825	*76,201*	150,21
	Stocks 1st August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 30th September ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,98

* Includes the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
† Annual exports 1930 to 1936 include jaggery and refined sugar.
§ Excluding St. Lucia. ‡ Excluding East Africa.

HICTB HAH

Table 5.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
September, 1937	1,247,412	Nil	Nil	58,938	108,910	167,848	167,848	15,500	1,108,429
September, 1936	*1,092,489*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*83,939*	*104,870*	*188,809*	*188,809*	*15,500*	*903,679*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Authorised Production.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2 276,485	2,681,991	—	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2 290,578	2,052,059	—	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	—	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	—	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	—	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	—	1,883,056	752,492*	2,635,548	2,635,548	158,715	1,247,412	335,731

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: Not yet known.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						September, 1937.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.*	
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	98,000†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	4,250
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	381
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	Nil
Norway						16,098	Nil
Sweden						5,120	Nil
Switzerland						13,295	Nil
Canada	21,929			1,513	4,406	9,036	3,600
Central and South America	4,190			7,287	29,566	18,249	2,426
Africa	3,419			24,744	26,400	24,441	Nil
China and Japan	21,516			4,727	2,080	—	Nil
Australia and New Zealand	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	Nil
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815			153,329	28,016	14,107	48
Other Exports¶	40,548			17,288	29,458	1,443	205
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492	108,910

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years is equivalent to production during the period September/August.
†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.
§ Authorised production.
¶ Exports to other countries and to countries for which no entry is made in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.
† Includes shipments for orders.
* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar is produced in 1937, the validity of the export rights for 300,000 metric tons has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICTB HAH

Table 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
September, 1937 ...	73,700	378	Nil	792	Nil	880	880	32,518	32,536	28,833	8,535	40,572
September, 1936 ...	*98,814*	*877*	*Nil*	*12,686*	*1*	*14,097*	*14,097*	*33,324*	*33,321‡*	*38,676*	*8,501*	*51,474*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	—	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	—	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	—	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	—	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	—	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	—	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	—	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
September, 1937 ...	73,700	378	—	792	—	880	880	32,518	32,536‡	40,572	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937: 171,000 hectares (148,421 hectares in 1936).

† Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1937/38: 785,000 metric tons (709,660 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	109
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	11
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	297
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	83
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	Nil
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	67
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	Nil
Iraq	—	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	Nil
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	Nil
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	313
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	880

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw

* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production using the estimated 1937/38 crop figure of 785,000 metric tons the maximum stock is 196,250 metric tons.

† Estimate of the Forschungs—Institutes der cechoslovakischen Zuckerindustrie; maximum and minimum estimates given are 825,300 and 752,500 metric tons respectively.

‡ Human consumption less an adjustment of 3 tons.

HICTB HAH

Table 7

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	11,277						
September, 1936	*61,552*						

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31		368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456		
1931/32		434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744		
1932/33		365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890		
1933/34		388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359		
1934/35		430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170		39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807		61,552
1936/37	61,552							
September, 1937								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Officially estimated crop, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Ireland	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	—	—	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	—	—
Morocco	—	—	12,044	12,951	—	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

НСТБ ПААН

Table 8.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption (including consumption by livestock).	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	213,260	2,450	45,846	15,860	29,986	90,577	153,830
September, 1936	*332,911*	*4,114*	*22,683*	*16,634*	*6,049*	*78,081*	*263,780*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.*	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption (including consumption by livestock).	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	305,026
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	216,497
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	237,627
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	201,230
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	387,368
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	318,804
1936/37	335,139	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	187,158
September, 1937	213,260	2,450	45,846	15,860	29,986	90,577	153,830

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1937: 284,220 hectares (290,720 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 911,000 metric tons, raw value (885,207 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	September 1937.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.								
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	—
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	—
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	—
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	—
Foreign Countries.								
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	—
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	—
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	—
Refined Sugars—All Countries	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	—
Total—All Types	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	—

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	September 1937.
Raw Sugars.								
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	—
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225	—
Refined Sugars.								
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	—
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	—
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	—
Other French Possessions	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	—
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	—
Total—All Types	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	—

* Stock figures at the end of each month and at the beginning of each month except September are calculated. At the beginning of September, however, stock figures are precisely ascertained; there is, therefore, an apparent discrepancy between the figures at the beginning and at the end of each crop year. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September in each year.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Table B are excluded from Tables D and E.

HCP HAF

Table 9.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
September, 1937	313,248	7,076	243	62	Nil	68	—175	139,296	—	—	174,919
September, 1936	*356,345*	*3,687*	*315*	*74*	*Nil*	*81*	*—234*	*127,777*	—	—	*226,051*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	—	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	—	23,600	12,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	—	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September, 1937	313,248	7,076	243	62	—	68	—175	139,296	174,919	174,919§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938 : 2,100,000 metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September. 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	—	—	—	2,092	3,100	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	—	—	2,698	—	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	—	658	742	95
British India	1,189	7,387	—	—	—	1,102	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	4,849	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	1,260	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	3‡
... ...								
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	98

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.

* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise uber den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."

† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.

§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production—450,986 metric tons provisionally.

‡ Includes exports to countries against which no entries are made in the column.

НИСТВ НААН

The Secretary of the International Sugar Council would be glad if you would substitute the attached revised Table for the Table which appears on page 13 of the Statistical Bulletin for September, 1937.

Table 10—Revised.

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	1,769	Nil	8	126	118	280	1,371
September, 1936	*1,575*	*Nil*	*5*	*1*	*4*	277	*1,302*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Fiscal Year—September/August.			Consumption.	Total Stocks	
			Imports.	Exports.(1)	Net Exports.		At End of Period.	At 31st January.
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	
September, 1937	1,769	Nil	8	126	118	280		

(1) Net weights as per Account Sales.

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936) (1).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

(1) This information applies to Central "HASCO" only. There is no official estimate of area planted by growers who sell the cane to that Central.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Fiscal Year—September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Raw Sugars—								
United Kingdom	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	—
United States	—	140	—	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	—
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	63
Curaçao and Aruba... ...	—	—	—	467	516	231	566	—
Other Countries	—	—	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1 426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	—	—
							175	
Refined Sugars—								
United States	145	107	—	9	—	390	396	—
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	—	57	—	—
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	61
Curaçao and Aruba... ...	—	—	—	91	28	8	91	—
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	2
TOTAL—All Types ...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	126

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills under primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of a small mill, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

HICSB HAH

Table 11.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
tember, 1937...	35,120	646	7	604	Nil	671	664	7,523	23,345	1,633	27,572
tember, 1936	*27,480*	*1,359*	*1*	*2,771*	*Nil*	*3,078*	*3,077*	*7,576*	*15,143*	*1,361*	*18,185*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
0/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
2/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
3/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	—	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
4/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	—	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
5/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	—	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
6/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	—	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
ember, 1937	35,120	646	7	604	—	671	664	7,523	27,572	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 37,700 hectares (38,850 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 125,000 metric tons (143,782 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
ria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	Nil
zerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	209
and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	231
ece	—	33	—	116	—	343	16,716	198
er Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	33
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	671

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 40,000 metric tons, provisionally.

HHCTB HAAH

Table 12.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	64,551	Nil	22,815	15,608	7,207	28,817	42,941
September, 1936	*74,018*	*Nil*	*14,542*	*4,633*	*9,909*	*27,395*	*56,532*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	64,551

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 42,830 hectares (43,740 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (237,141 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							September 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
RAW SUGARS.	—	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	—	32,294	*
N.E.I.	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	1,610
Surinam	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	303
Cuba	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	Nil
San Domingo	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	Nil
Peru	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	Nil
Poland and Danzig	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	299
Other Countries								
REFINED SUGARS.	141	—	—	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	*
N.E.I.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	388
U.S.S.R.	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	455
Other Countries								
OTHER SUGARS.	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	8
Total								
TOTAL—RAW VALUE	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	22,815

* Total imports from the N.E.I. in September, raw and refined, were 19,752 metric tons.

HCRB HAH

ble 13.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
ber, 1937	660,614	209,324	Nil	103,587*	103,587*		
ber, 1936	*904,373*	*106,136*	*Nil*	*88,511*	*88,511*	*27,000‡*	

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period.	At 1st April.
ber/August.									
... ...	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	—	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
... ...	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	—	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
... ...	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	—	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
... ...	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	—	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
... ...	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	—	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
... ...	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	—	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
... ...	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,412,837†	—	1,125,346	1,125,346	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
									§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

† Official estimate of sugar production, 1937:

Superior	754,972	metric tons
Brown Sugar ...	606,780	,, ,,
Molasses Sugar ...	51,085	,, ,,
Total ...	1,412,837	,, ,, (592,390 metric tons actual, 1936).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							September. 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
rmosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223		12,637
... ...	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251		Nil
g	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813		5,789
dia	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967		4,866
... ...		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804		7,001
... ...	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802		1,756
alaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334		9,158
... ...	—	—	3,024	617	379	9,828		7,764
for orders	—	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409		34,749
ountries	96,042	305,984	276,159	191,787	147,670	71,461		19,867
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892		103,587

Provisional figures.

Official estimate for year, assumed to be divided equally over the months.

Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated on the assumption that the quantity consumed during the year is divided equally over the months.

Nivas' estimate on 1st November, 1937.

In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock at 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.

HICIB HAH

Table 14.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	30,987	—	Nil	24,467	24,467	—	—
September, 1936	*29,507*	—	*Nil*	*28,996*	*28,996*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	—	338,781	338,781	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	—	361,883	361,883	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	—	325,136	325,136	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	—	366,552	366,552	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,065	—	316,973	316,973	71,569	15,275
1935	15,275	389,065	—	324,787	324,787	65,350	14,203
1936	14,203	431,664	—	325,543	325,543	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	—	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	—	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan†

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year. 1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.§
United Kingdom	120,802	202,309	205,185	158,494	147,598	154,712	125,156
France	25,852	37,514	13,384	14,760	7,827	—	8,138
Netherlands	15,523	517	—	1,572	103	2,844	7,416
Chile	127,083	105,519	87,880	110,037	107,655	117,517	115,961
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,584	20,343
Ecuador	—	—	—	1	2,027	1,380	7,676
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,438	6,155	9,980
United States	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,343	18,918
Other Countries	15,470	2,619	6,638	45,067	16,128	3,252	7,086
TOTAL	338,781	361,883	325,136	366,552	316,973	324,787	320,674

§ The 1936 country figures are taken from A. N. Crosby, Lima, and the total does not agree with that given in Table B which is from the Sociedad Nacional Agraria.

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10% of the export quota = 33,000 metric tons.

HHCTБ HAAH

able 15.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites (Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites (Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
ember, 1937	78,111	—18*	Nil	130	444	589	589	29,339	38,592	5,285	48,165
mber, 1936	*87,496*	*—1**	*Nil*	*206*	*12,716*	*12,945*	*12,945*	*27,429*	*34,322*	*8,985*	*47,121*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites (Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
otember/August.										
31	158,007	776,512	—	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
32	260,631	493,479	—	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
33	174,412	416.935	—	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
34	169,490	342,911	—	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
35	97,748	445,945	—	28,014	74,986	106,113	106,113	333,742	103,845	—
36	103,845	443,905	—	40,535	32,391	77,431	77,431	382,822	87,496	—
37	87,496	458,479	—	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
mber, 1937	78,111	—18*	—	130	444	589	589	29,339	48,165	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 147,572 hectares (122,119 hectares in 1936).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 555 000 metric tons (458,485 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.						September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
ım	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,240	Nil
nia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	1,888	Nil
d	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,004	Nil
:e	839	—	317	—	132	5,650	2,366	Nil
ay	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	Nil
ine	389	2,091	—	—	631	3,525	—	Nil
... ...	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	—	Nil
erland	—	—	600	2,780	—	2,050	1,190	111
d Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	19,478	444
- Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,800	9,591	1,352	34
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,113	77,431	53,553	589

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* Correction.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 138,750 provisionally.

НЕСТЬ НААН

Table 16. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							September.	
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1936.	1937.
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	1,389	994
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	3,317	3,478
	Other Possessions... ...	—	10	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	582	125
	Foreign Countries ...	4,106	1,919							
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	5,288	4,597
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,500	5,600
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Productions§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries ...									
	Total Exports †† ...	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HICTB HAH

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period.
mber, 1937	72,844	78,440	91	20,408	21,267	94,812
nber, 1936	—	*76,500*	*130*	*32,093*	*20,584*	*57,356*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
pril.						
1	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
2	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
3	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
4	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
5	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
6	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
7	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
nber, 1936/August, 1937	—	—	—	136,882	—	72,844

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 432,196 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September, 1936, to August, 1937.	September, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	126,095	15,241
... ...	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,776	Nil
undland	8,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	11	1
al Bills of Lading ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,166
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	136,882	20,408

НЕСТЬ НАН

Table 18.

UNITED KINGDOM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September, 1937 ...	259,244	nil.	4,293	210,879	215.649 ~~206,109~~	35,980	175.671 ~~166,131~~	190,366	2,896	194,979	47,551	245,426
September, 1936 ...	*198,739*	*nil.*	2,772	*169,921*	~~166,841~~ 173.001	*33,645*	~~129,458~~ 135.618	*189,536*	*2,185*	*145,955*	*1,626*	*149,766*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	—	199,501
1932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934 ...	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937 ...	198,739	589,247	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 135,085 hectares (141,660 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/8: 475,000 metric tons (589,247 metric tons actual in 1936/7).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							September 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Union of South Africa ...	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	42,349
Mauritius ...	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	8,991
Australia ...	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	28,886
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	24,158
			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	276
British Guiana ...	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	71,573
Cuba ...	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	7,462
St. Domingo ...	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	15,394
Peru ...	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	11,846
Other Countries ...	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	210,935
	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	56
Total Imports ...								
Re-Exports ...	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	210,879
Imports less re-exports ...								

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See introductory note for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HICTB HAH

able 19. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks * at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks* at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
ember, 1937 ...	828,904	96,128	—	—	89,000	76,000	55,000	13,000	233,000	4,500	509,315	664,597
mber, 1936 ...	*1,236,543*	*84,186*	*Nil*	*84,186*	*105,320*	*136,637*	*112,020*	*4,140*	*358,117*	*6,093*	*573,828*	*1,010,298*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks * at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks * at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
une—												
0/31	—	1,173,000	195,000	1,368,000	—	—	—	—	—	68,348	—	—
1/32	—	1,122,000	167,000	1,289,000	—	—	—	—	—	52,086	—	—
2/33	—	1,317,000	240,000	1,557,000	—	—	—	—	—	39,216	—	—
3/34	—	1,594,000	227,000	1,821,000	—	—	—	—	—	57,537	—	—
nber/August—												
4/35	—	1,126,000	242,000	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,705	37,718	5,284,568	149,620	5,969,783 §	1,338,343
5/36	1,338,343	1,150,000	347,000	1,497,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	81,901	5,962,072	1,236,543
6/37	1,236,543	1,266,000	396,000	1,662,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	69,046	6,452,149	828,904

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937: 315,000 hectares. (In 1936: 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937: 106,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/38—beet: (Actual 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " —cane: ‡ (Actual 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Other Countries than the United States Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							September
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37††	1937.
... ...	—	—	—	—	—	419	316	—
... ...	—	—	—	—	—	575	242	—
slovakia	—	—	—	—	—	300	132	—
can Republic	—	—	—	—	—	36,526	89,122	—
ala	—	—	—	—	—	150	168	—
... ...	—	—	—	—	—	5,798	3,896	—
... ...	—	—	—	—	—	83	84	—
ands East Indies	—	—	—	—	—	292	253	—
ua	—	—	—	—	—	1,134	2,336	—
... ...	—	—	—	—	—	16,133	15,243	—
Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	3,937	980	—
ountries	—	—	—	—	—	795	391	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	66,142	113,163	—

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. * The total of refiners' stocks of sugar, refined sugar in cane refineries and beet factories, and importers' stocks of refined sugar. † Excluding exports to non-contiguous territories. oes not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ‡ Official ate for Louisiana only is 389,000 metric tons. †† Preliminary.

HICH HAH

Table 20. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption:
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).		
September, 1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September, 1936	—	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	7,462		8,291*	8,291	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		White/ Refined (actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw Value).	White/ Refined (actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw Value).		
				*			*		
September/August—	†	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1930/31	1,979,000	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1931/32	1,478,900	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1932/33	875,700	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1933/34	1,202,000	284		316	71,769		79,743	79,427	—
1934/35	1,457,200	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1935/36	2,609,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1936/37	—								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Ociffial estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan								
Egypt								
India								
Iran								
Netherlands								
Turkey								
United Kingdom								
West China								
Other Countires								
TOTAL								

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

HCJB HAAH

Table 21.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937							
September, 1936							

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,015	—	—	—	75,614	49,743	
1933/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630							
1936/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

НИСТБ НААН

Table 22 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except those for cane sugar-producing countries which represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			September.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1936.	1937.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501			31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,643	111,094	4,005	*24*	Nil	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	82,068
Cuba (other than to U.S.A.)	943,465	976,984	52,492	*104,870*	108,910	31st Dec.	650,798	521,613	335,259	
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*14,097*	880	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(7)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807				31st Aug.	—	43,306	67,849	
France	—	—				31st Aug.	201,230	387,368	318,804	187,158
Germany	—18,725	12,141	—4,221	—*234*	—175	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
(2)Haiti	32,631	34,735	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*3,077*	664	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,346	—	94,719	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,787(4)	304,797	330,628	*28,996*	*24,467*	31st Dec.	15,275	14,203	50,324	
Poland	106,113	77,431	53,553	*12,945*	589	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	79,427	122,242	—			—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavia	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	
Total Quota Countries	3,445,794	3,125,855				—	—	—	—	
Countries Outside the Agreement—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610			—	—	—	—	
Japan	28,667	8,294				—	—	—	—	
(9)Other Countries	3,000	5,000	5,000			—	—	—	—	
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—18,584	8,920				—	—	—	—	
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,210	3,134,775								
British Preferential Sugars—						—	—	—	—	
(7)Australia	277,748	432,254				30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	136,882			31st Aug.	—	—		¶ 48,545
(7)British Colonies	865,118	1,017,825		*76,201*	50,217					
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,252,791	1,642,862				—	—	—	—	
GRAND TOTAL	4,680,001	4,777,637								

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Period October/September.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) Argentina and Latvia, partly estimated.

HCJB HAH

Table 23 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.				STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Sept., 1937.	Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.					
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538					
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143					
Chile	110,869	120,226	120,816(3)					
China	328,780	147,195	238,657					
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517					
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)(1) (4)	96,848	225,347	155,409					
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752					
Finland(1)	78,734	103,333	87,080					
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081					
British India (by sea)	228,745	146,496	8,723					
Iran(5)	48,204	66,587	57,396(2)					
Iraq	38,351(6)	38,687	48,218(3)					
Irish Free State	46,954	36,252	25,735					
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635					
French Morocco	153,675(7)	164,136(7)	182,822(8)					
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	7,207				
New Zealand(1) (9)	86,404	80,207	92,826(3)					
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	8,001				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232					
Siam(10)	42,415	48,271	48,220(11)					
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074					
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	17,418				
Syria	31,496(12)	36,237(12)	33,867(2)					
Tunis(13)	39,381	34,841	40,921	175.671				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	~~166,131~~				
United States of America(14)	2,949,803	1,555,217	1,939,076	110,067				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	44,800(2)					
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000					
TOTAL	7,330,188	6,058,629	6,626,004					

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figures given are the averages of the two preceding years.
(3) Year ended 31st July, 1937.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Economic years ended 21st June.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Economic years ended 31st March.
(11) Estimate based on imports into Bangkok.
(12) Calendar years 1935 and 1936.
(13) From France only—other sources negligible.
(14) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

HHCTB HAAH

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 3–5

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 6

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 7
2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8
3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 9

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 10
5. Commonwealth of Australia 11
6. Belgium 12
7. Brazil 13
8. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14
9. British Colonies 15
10. Cuba 16
11. Czechoslovakia 17
12. Dominican Republic 18
13. France 19
14. Germany 20
15. Haiti 21
16. Hungary 22
17. India 23
18. Netherlands 24
19. Netherlands East Indies 25
20. Peru 26
21. Poland 27
22. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 28
23. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 29
24. United States of America 30
25. Yugoslavia 31

НСГБ НАН

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

This is the second number of the Monthly Statistical Bulletin, and it is somewhat incomplete, as there has not been sufficient time to obtain all the data required, especially from some of the more distant countries signatory to the Agreement. It is, however, hoped that complete data will be available by the time the third number of the Bulletin is issued. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The Agreement was to come into force on 1st September, 1937, if on that date it had been ratified by all the signatory Governments. Article 4 of a Protocol annexed to the Agreement provided that if any Government were unable for constitutional reasons to obtain the necessary parliamentary authority for ratification before 1st September, 1937, the signatory Governments should accept provisionally as equivalent to ratification, for the purpose of bringing the Agreement into force on that date, a Declaration that the Government in question provisionally accepted the obligations of the Agreement as from that date and would ratify it as soon as possible. The list below shows which Governments have ratified the Agreement, with the date on which they deposited the Instruments of Ratification with the Government of the United Kingdom, and which Governments have made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, with the dates on which their Declarations were notified to the Government of the United Kingdom :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).
The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).
Brazil.
Belgium (Declaration notified 7th September, 1937).
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).
China.
The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).
Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).
France.
Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
Haiti (Declaration notified 19th July, 1937).
Hungary (Declaration notified 29th June, 1937).
India.
The Netherlands (Declaration notified 4th September, 1937).
Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).
Poland (Declaration notified 31st August, 1937).
Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
The United States of America.
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement provided that if by 1st September, 1937, the Instruments of Ratification of all the signatories had not been deposited the Governments which had ratified could decide to put it into force among themselves.

The International Sugar Council at a Meeting held in London on 4th October, 1937, took note of the fact that fourteen Governments had either ratified, or made declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, and that the ratification of the other countries, which had not yet been forthcoming owing to constitutional or other similar requirements, could be expected in the near future. The Council therefore resolved to recommend the Governments which had ratified the Agreement or made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, to consider the Agreement as being in force between themselves until further notice.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

HOTBHAP

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

This is the second number of the Monthly Statistical Bulletin, and it is somewhat incomplete, as there has not been sufficient time to obtain all the data required, especially from some of the more distant countries signatory to the Agreement. It is, however, hoped that complete data will be available by the time the third number of the Bulletin is issued. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The Agreement was to come into force on 1st September, 1937, if on that date it had been ratified by all the signatory Governments. Article 4 of a Protocol annexed to the Agreement provided that if any Government were unable for constitutional reasons to obtain the necessary parliamentary authority for ratification before 1st September, 1937, the signatory Governments should accept provisionally as equivalent to ratification, for the purpose of bringing the Agreement into force on that date, a Declaration that the Government in question provisionally accepted the obligations of the Agreement as from that date and would ratify it as soon as possible. The list below shows which Governments have ratified the Agreement, with the date on which they deposited the Instruments of Ratification with the Government of the United Kingdom, and which Governments have made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, with the dates on which their Declarations were notified to the Government of the United Kingdom :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).
The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).
Brazil.
Belgium (Declaration notified 7th September, 1937).
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).
China.
The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).
Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).
France.
Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
Haiti (Declaration notified 19th July, 1937).
Hungary (Declaration notified 29th June, 1937).
India.
The Netherlands (Declaration notified 4th September, 1937).
Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).
Poland (Declaration notified 31st August, 1937).
Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
The United States of America.
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement provided that if by 1st September, 1937, the Instruments of Ratification of all the signatories had not been deposited the Governments which had ratified could decide to put it into force among themselves.

The International Sugar Council at a Meeting held in London on 4th October, 1937, took note of the fact that fourteen Governments had either ratified, or made declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, and that the ratification of the other countries, which had not yet been forthcoming owing to constitutional or other similar requirements, could be expected in the near future. The Council therefore resolved to recommend the Governments which had ratified the Agreement or made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, to consider the Agreement as being in force between themselves until further notice.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254 metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423 ,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000 ,, ,,
Total	1,580,677

The British Colonies were, however, entitled to increase this quota of 965,254 metric tons by their share of the estimated increase in the consumption requirements of the British Empire, and they have further been allotted the United Kingdom's share of that increase. The total quota for the British Colonies for the current year is now 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	120,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	40,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	330,000 ,, ,,
Poland	120,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000 ,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500 ,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive the following extra allotments—
Year beginning—

September 1, 1937	90,000 metric tons.
September 1, 1938	60,000 ,, ,,
September 1, 1939	25,000 ,, ,,

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium...	5,000 tons.
Germany	70,000 ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,,
Poland	20,000 ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500 ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500 ,,

On 9th November, 1937, the Peruvian Government released 10,000 tons of their quota for the year beginning 1st September, 1937.

HCIB HAH

The quotas for the free market as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	15,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	50,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	320,000 ,, ,,
Poland	100,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500 ,, ,,
Reserve	25,000 ,, ,,
Total	3,601,000 metric tons.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

HIGH HAM

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used was 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States the official rate for the conversion of beet sugar is 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw; the official rates for the conversion of cane sugars vary from 93 to 96 parts refined to 100 parts raw ; the present rate for cane sugar manufactured by the domestic cane refineries being 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean "the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted.

In that Table, for instance, the exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the Free Market in October, 1937, are given as 75,225 metric tons, made up as follows :—

	Exports to the Free Market.	Imports from the Free Market.
Netherlands (mother country)	6,109	3,972
Netherlands East Indies	73,311	—
Netherlands Guiana	—	31
Curaçao	—	192
	79,420	4,195
Less Imports	4,195	
Net Exports to the Free Market	75,225	

On the other hand, the Tables for the individual countries, e.g. :—

Belgium (Table 6)
Netherlands (Table 18)
Netherlands East Indies (Table 19)

show the total exports of the country concerned, both to the Free Market and to its own possessions ; and the total imports of the country concerned, both from the free market and from its own possessions ; the net export figure in those Tables being the difference in each case between the total export and import figures given. Such net export figures must not, therefore, be used for purposes of comparison with the export quotas.

For instance, the net export figure in Table 19 for the Netherlands East Indies for October, 1937, is given as 81,784 metric tons made up as follows :—

Exports to the free market	73,311
Exports to the Netherlands	8,473
	81,784

(NOTE.— Exports from the Netherlands East Indies to the free market include refined sugar exported to the Netherlands for re-export, and refined and raw sugar shipped to the Netherlands "for orders.")

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

HCTB HAAF

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	15,000	—294	7,203										
Brazil	60,000	Nil	*										
Cuba	940,000	108,910	29,443										
Czechoslovakia	340,000	880	24,339										
Dominican Republic	400,000	*	*										
Germany	50,000	—175	—256										
Haiti	32,500	116	Nil										
Hungary...	20,000	664	452										
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	88,781	75,225										
Peru	320,000	24,467	*										
Poland	100,000	589	4,785										
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	*	*										
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	†	*										
TOTAL	3,576,000												
Reserve Quota, of which—	25,000												
France...	12,500	*	*										
Yugoslavia	12,500	*	*										
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,601,000												

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug. 1938
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	46,721	93,851										
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	‡85,478	‡55,737										
Union of South Africa	209,000	20,408	10,279										
Total	1,628,177	152,607	159,867										

* Figures not yet available.
† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 23 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.
‡ Provisional Figures.

HHCTБ HAAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except those for cane sugar-producing countries which represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			October.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1936.	1937.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	11,308(1)	7,203	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	*3,675*	—	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (other than to U.S.A.)	943,465	976,984	752,492(10)	—	29,443	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*43,688*	24,339	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	479,277	—	—	31st Aug.	—	43,306	67,849	
France	—	—				31st Aug.	201,230	387,363	318,604	187,158
Germany	—18,725	12,141	—4,221	—*150*	—256	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	—	Nil	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*584*	452	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,346	—	94,719	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,787(4)	304,797	330,628	*28,996*	24,467	31st Dec.	15,275	14,203	50,324	
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*631*	4,785	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Quota Countries	3,446,098	3,120,216	3,331,460	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Countries Outside the Agreement—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	*2,359*	484	—	—	—	—	
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(9)Other Countries	3,000	5,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—18,584	8,920	47,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,514	3,129,136	3,378,169							
British Preferential Sugars—										
(11)Commonwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	—	55,737	—	—	—	—	
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	136,882	*23,944*	10,279	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
(7)British Colonial Empire	865,118	1,017,825	—	—	93,851	31st Aug.	—	—		¶48,545
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,305,083	1,525,805	—	—	159,867	—	—	—	—	
GRAND TOTAL	4,732,597	4,654,941	—	—	—					

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) Argentina and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.

HICTB HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS. September/August. 1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	Sept., 1937.	STOCKS. Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	57,933				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	6,001				
Chile	110,869	120,226	123,728					
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	10,372				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—3,448				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1] [4]	96,848	225,347	155,409					
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	2,173				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	10,296				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	5,665				
British India (by sea)[3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	205				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1] [10]	112,745	89,377	16,206					
Iran[5]	48,204	66,587	57,396[2]					
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522					
Irish Free State	46,954	36,252	25,735	3,760				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	11,318				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]					
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908					
New Zealand[1] [9]	86,404	80,207	94,092					
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	8,001				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,120				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	48,220[11]					
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	3,608				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	17,418				
Syria	31,496[12]	36,237[12]	33,867[2]					
Tunis[13]	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,650				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	175,671				
United States of America[14]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	63,504				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	44,800[2]					
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000					
TOTAL	7,439,996	6,144,925	6,647,874					

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figures given are the averages of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Economic years ended 21st June.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) Estimate based on imports into Bangkok.
(12) Calendar years 1935 and 1936.
(13) From France only—other sources negligible.
(14) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of October, 1937, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
Ceylon	8,311
Irish Free State	2,941
Netherlands	—757
Switzerland	13,328
Tunis[13]	2,019
United Kingdom	195,712

HCTB HAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	99,701	72,570	76	10,279	22,733	139,413
October, 1936	*66,723*	*67,459*	*36*	*23,944*	*21,707*	*86,337*
September/October, 1937	72,844	151,010	167	30,687	44,000	139,413
September/October, 1936	—	*143,959*	*166*	*56,037*	*42,291*	*86,337*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	—	136,882	—	72,844
September/October, 1937/38	72,844	151,010	167	30,687	44,000	139,413

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936 : hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 432,196 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September, 1936, to August, 1937.	September, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	126,095	15,241
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,776	Nil
Newfoundland	8,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	11	1
Optional Bills of Lading ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,166
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	136,882	20,408

HOTB HAAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September/October 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	110,868	—	—	85,478	—	—
September, 1936	—	—	—	—	—	—
October, 1937	—	—	—	55,737	—	—
October, 1936	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. ‡	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—						
1930/31		547,214		213,220	319,174	
1931/32		619,727		306,267	302,052	
1932/33		546,827		199,211	310,746	
1933/34		683,515	Insignificant	324,409	317,008	
1934/35		658,106		330,040	314,655	
1935/36		662,217		315,197	321,667	
1936/37		797,714		430,804	351,552 ¶	
September/October, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	141,215	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 99,208 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 751,875 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September, 1937.	October 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	78,400	55,64
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	7,013	Nil
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	65	9
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	85,478	55,73

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† 94 net titre.

‡ Consumption. Tel quel. Years ended 30th June.

¶ Official estimate.

НСТБ НАН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Sept., 1937	36,596	Nil	1,943	9,327	11,486	9,083	Nil	10,092	—1,394	17,755			20,235
Sept., 1936	*52,820*	*Nil*	*2,422*	*12,266*	*14,958*	*14,183*	*Nil*	*15,759*	*801*	*23,168*			*28,851*
Oct., 1937	20,235	74,366	3,452	375	4,210	8,843	Nil	9,825	5,615	21,503			67,483
Oct. 1936	*28,851*	*76,868*	*1,928*	*3,210*	*5,350*	*14,992*	*Nil*	*16,658*	*11,308*	*19,082*			*75,329*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Oct., 1937/38...	36,596	74,366	5,395	9,702	15,696	17,926	—	19,917	4,221	39,258	67,483	67,483

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 47,751 hectares (47,526 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 240,000 metric tons (241,194 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.	October, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	2,616	2,146
Irish Free State	—	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	36	50
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	95	39
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	336	3
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	819	387
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	76	56
Iraq	—	—	—	—	5,018	3,756	3,143	227	466
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	18	14
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	1,853	3,184
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	3,145	2,821
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	—	—	—	—	2,234	1,667	7,763	Nil	Nil
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	871	659
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	10,092	9,825

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar " en admission temporaire des raffineurs " at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar " en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo ; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council, will be 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I and explanatory note on page 6.

HICSD HAAH

Table 7

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
October, 1937	105,722	124,608	184,608	Nil	—	—	102,255	160,377
October, 1936	*128,958*	*118,230*	*178,602*	*Nil*	*3,675*	*3,675*	*130,904*	*169,982*
September/October, 1937 ...	83,861	201,334	303,277	Nil	—	—	199,890	160,377
September/October 1936 ...	*109,315*	*187,058*	*286 119*	*Nil*	*3,699*	*3,699*	*218,754*	*169,982*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May
September/August		§	§						
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	—	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	—	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	1,000,000	—	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282‡	—	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139‡	1,075,376‡	—	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,269‡	900,680‡	—	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/October, 1937/38 ...	83,861	201,334	303,277	—	—	—	199,890	160,377	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38: 625,000 metric tons (578,269 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148
Belgium	4,297	203	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	4	—	—	26	104	8	42
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	12	73
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177
France (including Colonies)	2,214	1	—	—	—	1	—
Germany	—	—	282	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	28	9
Netherlands	508	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	1	—	15	20	—	1	—
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual product in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

§ Figures are for the annual crop, except where otherwise indicated.

‡ September/August.

HCTB HAAH

Table 8. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
October, 1937 ...	245,426	101,048	2,335	234,698	237,292	37,422	195,712	166,881	2,540	253,707	89,615	345,862
October, 1936 ...	*149,766*	*142,011*	*2,082*	*216,093*	*218,406*	*32,573*	*182,214*	*207,740*	*2,032*	*179,688*	*46,738*	*228,458*
Sept./Oct. 1937 ...	259,244	101,048	6,628	445,577	452,941	73,402	371,383	357,247	2,540	253,707	89,615	345,862
Sept./Oct. 1936 ...	*198,739*	*142,011*	*4,854*	*386,014*	*391,407*	*66,218*	*317,832*	*397,276*	*2,032*	*179,688*	*46,738*	*228,458*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	—	199,501
1932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934 ...	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937 ...	198,739	589,247	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./Oct. 1937/38	259,244	101,048	6,628	445,577	452,941	73,402	371,383	357,247	2,540	253,707	89,615	345,862

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 135,085 hectares (141,660 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/8: 455,000 metric tons (589,247 metric tons actual in 1936/7).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							October 1937.	September/October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
...on of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	15,281	57,630
...ritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	35,623	44,614
...ralia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	71,092	99,978
...sh West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	867	25,025
...sh Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	1,855	2,131
... ...	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	45,089	116,662
...nican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	Nil	7,462
... ...	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	6,711	22,105
...Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	58,234	70,080
...mports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	234,752	445,687
...ports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	54	110
...s less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	234,698	445,577

...efined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
...he countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without ... breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
...e explanatory note on page 6 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HICB HAA

Table 9

BRITISH COLONIES

Production, Exports and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colony.	Details.	Calendar Year.							October.		September October, 1937/38.
		1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	*1936.*	1937.	
Antigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	51
	Exports	17,019	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	—	Nil	655
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
Barbadoes* ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	Nil	Nil
	Exports	76,388	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	71,438	121,606	*5,972*	6,107	9,095
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,250	4,250
British Guiana ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*24,251*	27,877	47,283
	Exports	116,380	121,261	139,278	129,122	131,993	176,946	179,332	*32,938*	23,966	34,067
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,458	12,458
East Africa† ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,473	9,406
	Exports	1,166	3,499	2,949	11,556	18,743	17,322	14,791	—	356	1,171
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,940	2,940
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,554	52,231
	Exports	92,439	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	19,037	29,402
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,195	31,195
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
	Exports	51,182	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	—	Nil	Nil
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
Mauritius	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83,232	160,167
	Exports	185,537	178,806	197,884	226,650	185,615	233,201	279,192	—	44,385	66,052
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98,915	98,915
St. Kitts-Nevis ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
	Exports	17,920	10,746	19,637	22,950	27,855	27,711	27,324	—	Nil	Nil
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
St. Lucia	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
	Exports	4,641	4,037	5,070	5,019	4,806	6,178	7,830	—	Nil	128
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
St. Vincent ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
	Exports	832	508	203	864	762	737	508	—	Nil	Nil
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
	Exports	70,244	87,434	87,336	110,257	95,015	107,395	144,960	—	Nil	2
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	Nil
TOTAL ...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141,136	269,138
	Exports	633,748	581,016	741,588	794,741	762,773	865,118	1,017,825	—	93,851	140,572
	Stocks 1st August ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,, 31st October ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149,758	149,758

* Includes the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
† Annual exports 1930 to 1936 include jaggery and refined sugar.

HICTB HAH

Table 10.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
October, 1937	1,108,429	Nil	Nil	107,145	29,443	136,588	136,588	15,500	950,955
October, 1936	*903,679*	*Nil*	*Nil*	—	—	—	—	*15,500*	*767,869*
September/October, 1937	1,247,412	Nil	Nil	166,083	138,353	304,436	304,436	31,000	950,955
September/October, 1936	*1,092,489*	*Nil*	*Nil*	—	—	—	—	*31,000*	*767,869*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	—	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	—	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	—	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	—	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	—	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	—	1,883,056	752,492*	2,635,548	2,635,548	158,715	1,247,412	335,731
September/October, 1937/38	1,247,412	—	—	166,083	138,353	304,436	304,436	31,000	950,955	—

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: Not yet known.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						October, 1937.	September/October, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.*		
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	3,259†	101,259†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	7,448	11,698
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	5,503	5,884
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	3,099	3,099
Norway						16,098	Nil	Nil
Sweden						5,120	Nil	Nil
Switzerland						13,295	Nil	Nil
Canada	21,929			1,513	4,406	9,036	Nil	3,600
Central and South America ...	4,190			7,287	29,566	18,249	173	2,599
Africa	3,419			24,744	26,400	24,441	7,914	7,914
China and Japan	21,516			4,727	2,080	—	Nil	Nil
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	Nil	Nil
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815			153,329	28,016	14,107	2,033	2,081
Other Exports¶	40,548			17,288	29,458	1,443	14	219
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492	29,443	138,353

‡ *Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.*

†† *Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.*

¶ *Includes possible exports to countries against which no entry is made in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.*

† *Includes shipments for orders.*

* *These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.*

HICD HAAH

Table II.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
October, 1937 ...	40,572	302,482	Nil	21,899	7	24,339	24,339	29,241	29,624	145,818	127,977	289,997
October, 1936 ...	*51,474*	*361,590*	*Nil*	*39,319*	Nil	*43,688*	*43,688*	*31,499*	*32,930*	*160,981*	*158,358*	*337,226*
Sept./Oct., 1937 ...	73,700	302,860	Nil	22,691	7	25,219	25,219	61,759	62,160	145,818	127,977	289,997
Sept./Oct. 1936 ...	*98,814*	*362,467*	*Nil*	*52,005*	*1*	*57,785*	*57,785*	*64,823*	*66,251*	*160,981*	*158,358*	*337,226*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	—	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	—	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	—	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	—	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	—	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	—	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	—	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Oct. 1937/38 ...	73,700	302,860	—	22,691	7	25,219	25,219	61,759	62,160	289,597	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937: 171,000 hectares (148,421 hectares in 1936).

† Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1937/38: 785,000 metric tons (709,660 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							October, 1937.	September/ October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	8,455	8,564
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	1,107	1,118
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	6,486	6,783
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	2,094	2,177
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	754	754
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	3,328	3,395
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	11	11
Iraq	—	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	Nil	Nil
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	794	794
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	1,310	1,623
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	24,339	25,219

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

† Estimate of the Forschungs—Institutes der cechoslovakischen Zuckerindustrie; maximum and minimum estimates given are 825,300 and 752,500 metric tons, respectively.

НЕСТВ НАН

Table 12

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	11,277						
September, 1936	*61,552*						

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31		368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456		
1931/32		434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744		
1932/33		365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890		
1933/34		388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359		
1934/35		430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170		39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807		61,552
1936/37	61,552	451,967	—		479,277	479,277		

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Officially estimated crop, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Ireland	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	—	—	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	—	—
Morocco	—	—	12,044	12,951	—	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434 807

НСТБ НАН

Table 13. FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption (including consumption by livestock).	Stocks at * End of Period.
October, 1937	153,830	285,439	43,249	15,362	27,887	101,398	346,744
October, 1936	*263,780*	*258,169*	*40,277*	*22,563*	*17,714*	*125,767*	*416,469*
September/October, 1937	213,260	287,889	89,095	31,222	57,873	191,975	346,744
September/October, 1936	*332,911*	*262,283*	*62,960*	*39,197*	*23,763*	*203,848*	*416,469*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption (including consumption by livestock).	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1 083,092	335,139
1936/37	335,139	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,260
September/October, 1937/38	213,260	287,889	89,095	31,222	57,873	191,975	346,744

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1937 : 284,220 hectares (290,720 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 933,000‡ metric tons, raw value (885,207 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							September, 1937.	October, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.									
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	14,079	8,091
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	7,633	1,950
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	9,952	3,764
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	1,940	2,491
Foreign Countries.									
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	5,511	7,338
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	1,778	3,321
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	2,503	4,351
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	4,313	9,330
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	47,709	40,636

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.	October, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars.									
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	1,415	673
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225		
Refined Sugars.									
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	4,647	5,434
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	2,385	1,817
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	5,476	5,702
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	69	54
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	48	22
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	14,040	13,702

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders ; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September ; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Table B are excluded from Tables D and E.

‡ Including about 13,000 tons of molasses sugar.

HICB HAI

Table 14. GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
October, 1937	174,919	596,838	422	149	Nil	166	—256	168,686	—	—	603,010
October, 1936	*226,051*	*547,167*	*356*	*185*	*Nil*	*206*	*—150*	*208,817*	—	—	*543,013*
September/October, 1937 ...	313,248	603,914	665	211	Nil	234	—431	307,982	—	—	603,010
September/October, 1936 ...	*356,345*	*550,854*	*671*	*259*	*Nil*	*287*	*—384*	*336,594*	—	—	*543,013*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	—	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	—	23,600	12,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	—	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/October, 1937/38	313,248	603,914	665	211	—	234	—431	307,982	603,010	174,919§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938 : 2,133,000¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							October, 1937.	September/ October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	—	—	—	2,092	3,100	—	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	—	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	—	—	2,698	—	Nil	Nil
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	—	658	742	76	171
British India	1,189	7,387	—	—	—	1,102	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	4,849	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	1,260	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	34‡	37‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	110	208

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.

* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise uber den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."

† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.

§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production=450,986 metric tons provisionally.

‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no entries are made in the column.

¶ Estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft.

HICIB HAH

Table 15

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	1,371	Nil	—	Nil	—	292	1,079
October, 1936	*1,302*	*Nil*	—	—	—	—	—
September/October, 1937	1,769	Nil	—	124	—	574	1,079
September/October, 1936	*1,575*	*Nil*	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	September/August.			Consumption.	Total Stocks	
			Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.		At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/October, 1937/38	1,769	Nil		124		574	1,079	§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							October, 1937.	September/October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars—									
United Kingdom	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	Nil	Nil
United States	—	140	—	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	Nil	Nil
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	Nil	63
Curaçao and Aruba	—	—	—	467	516	231	566	Nil	Nil
Other Countries	—	—	1 012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	—	Nil	Nil
							175		
Refined Sugars—									
United States	145	107	—	9	—	390	396	Nil	Nil
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	—	57	—	Nil	Nil
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	Nil	61
Curaçao and Aruba	—	—	—	91	28	8	91	Nil	Nil
Other Countries	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	Nil	Nil
TOTAL—All Types	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	Nil	124

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of a small mill, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitan American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HICD HAAH

Table 16.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
October, 1937	27,572	73,955	2	409	Nil	454	452	9,940	81,585	482	91,133
October, 1936	*18,185*	*48,740*	*Nil*	*526*	*Nil*	*584*	*584*	*9,012*	*51,169*	*473*	*57,329*
September/October, 1937 ...	35,120	74,601	9	1,013	Nil	1,125	1,116	17,463	81,585	482	91,133
September/October, 1936 ...	*27,480*	*50,099*	*1*	*3,297*	*Nil*	*3,662*	*3,661*	*16,588*	*51,169*	*473*	*57,329*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	—	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	—	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	—	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	—	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/October, 1937/38	35,120	74,601	9	1,013	—	1,125	1,116	17,463	91,133	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 37,700 hectares (38,850 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 125,000 metric tons (143,782 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							October, 1937.	September/ October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	Nil	Nil
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	88	297
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	117	348
Greece	—	33	—	116	—	343	16,716	209	407
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	40	73
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	454	1,125

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HICID HAH

Table 17 — INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, September, October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Sea and Land.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937						2,012	1,536[2]	Nil		
September, 1936						*3,618*	*2,454*	*93*		
October, 1937						3,664[1]	3,343[2]	9		
October, 1936						*4,413*	*5,533*[3]	*106*		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Sea and Land.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
April/March—	(4)					(5)			(6)	(4)
1930/31	91,953	121,784	32,301	203,211	357,296	1,032,213[7]	41,269	3,418	1,235,005	160,397
1931/32	160,397	161,127	70,655	254,014	485,796	619,321	29,576	5,717	1,032,740	68,968
1932/33	68,968	294,836	81,392	279,416	655,644	440,499	28,616	4,108	939,865	22,674
1933/34	22,674	461,254	62,075	203,211	726,540	340,075	34,071	11,711	946,855	25,757
1934/35	25,757	587,398	39,731	152,409	779,538	339,048	34,947	2,646	1,031,020	22,732
1935/36	22,732	926,746	50,871	127,007	1,104,624	293,765	26,651	3,019	1,025,663	40,700
1936/37	40,700	1,147,027	18,797	127,007	1,292,831	39,652	31,903	9,242		

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,560,034 hectares (1,793,129 hectares, provisional 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (1,292,831 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports[8] by Principal Countries of Consignment: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	October 1937.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	359
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	3,232
Portuguese East Africa	152	—	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	—	Nil
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	25
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	48
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	3,664
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—	Figures for these years are not available.							
Java			59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951[9]	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Excluding imports into Kathiawar, amounting to 742 tons in October, 1936. (2) By sea only. (3) Excludes exports by sea to other countries than Burma.
(4) Excluding stocks in Kathiawar Ports. (5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar in the previous year, and imports during the current year, then deducting exports and re-exports during the year and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included as the figures were not then available, but the figure given includes imports of 116,601 tons into British India from Kathiawar across the Viramgam-Dhandhuka Land Customs Line.
(8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout
(9) Includes molasses.
N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICTB HAH

Table 18.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	42,941	91,513	5,352†	6,109	—757	28,481	105,216
October, 1936	*56,532*	*97,003*	*14,226*	*6,338*	*7,888*	*28,614*	*132,809*
September/October, 1937	64,551	91,513	28,167	21,717	6,450	57,298	105,216
September/October, 1936	*74,018*	*97,003*	*28,768*	*10,971*	*17,797*	*56,009*	*132,809*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	64,551
September/October, 1937/38	64,551	91,513	28,167	21,717	6,450	57,298	105,216

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 42,830 hectares (43,740 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (237,141 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							October, 1937. †	September/October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E. I.	—	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	—	32,294	Nil	Nil
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	1,380	2,990
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	1,042	1,345
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	Nil	Nil
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	Nil	Nil
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	Nil	Nil
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	295	594
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	—	—	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	1,149	20,901
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	1,031	1,419
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	445	900
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	10	18
TOTAL—RAW VALUE	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	5,352	28,167

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory note on page 6.

† Provisional.

HICD HAAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
October, 1937	737,747	125,186	Nil	81,784	81,784	25,751	755,398
October, 1936	—	*50,607*	*Nil*	*89,314*	*89,314*	*27,000‡*	—
September/October, 1937	660,614	334,510	Nil	185,371	185,371	54,355	755,398
September/October, 1936	*904,373*	*156,743*	*Nil*	*177,825*	*177,825*	*54,000‡*	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Sept./Aug.	Production. Crop Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks. At End of Period. ¶	Total Stocks. At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	—	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	—	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	—	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	—	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	—	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	—	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,412,837†	—	1,125,346	1,125,346	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/October, 1937/38	660,614	334,510	—	—	185,371	185,371	54,355	755,398	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

† Official estimate of sugar production, 1937:

Superior ...	754,972	metric tons
Brown Sugar ...	606,780	,, ,,
Molasses Sugar ...	51,085	,, ,,
Total ...	1,412,837	,, ,, (592,390 metric tons actual, 1936).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	October, 1937.	September/October, 1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223		12,099	24,736
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251		51	51
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813		4,044	9,833
India	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967		4,848	9,714
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804		6,671	13,672
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802		1,106	2,862
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334		6,010	15,168
Egypt	—	—	3,024	617	379	9,828		5,019	12,783
Port Said for orders	—	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409		10,241	44,990
Other Countries	96,042	305,984	276,159	191,787	147,670	71,461		31,695††	51,562††
Total ...	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892		81,784	185,371

* Provisional figures.

‡ Official estimate for year, assumed to be divided equally over the months.

¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated on the assumption that the quantity consumed during the year is divided equally over the months.

† Nivas' estimate on 1st November, 1937.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock at 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.

†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.

** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 6.

HICTR HAAH

Table 20.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	30,987	—	Nil	24,467	24,467	—	—
September, 1936	*29,507*	—	*Nil*	*28,996*	*28,996*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
930	—	391,368	—	338,781	338,781	60,710	51,818
931	51,818	408,840	—	361,883	361,883	60,002	38,773
932	38,773	374,506	—	325,136	325,136	59,591	28,551
933	28,551	420,051	—	366,552	366,552	61,297	20,753
934	20,753	383,065	—	316,973	316,973	71,569	15,275
935	15,275	389,065	—	324,787	324,787	65,350	14,203
936	14,203	431,664	—	325,543	325,543	70,000	50,324
eptember/August							
935/36	—	384,890	—	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
936/37	29,507	408,739	—	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan†

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.§
ited Kingdom	120,802	202,309	205,185	158,494	147,598	154,712	125,156
ance	25,852	37,514	13,384	14,760	7,827	—	8,138
etherlands	15,523	517	—	1,572	103	2,844	7,416
ile	127,083	105,519	87,880	110,037	107,655	117,517	115,961
livia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,584	20,343
uador	—	—	—	1	2,027	1,380	7,676
uguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,438	6,155	9,980
ited States	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,343	18,918
her Countries	15,470	2,619	6,638	45,067	16,128	3,252	7,086
TOTAL	338,781	361,883	325,136	366,552	316,973	324,787	320,674

§ The 1936 country figures are taken from A. N. Crosby, Lima, and the total does not agree with that given in Table B which is from the Sociedad Nacional Agraria.

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10% of the export quota = 32 000 metric tons.

НСТБ НААН

Table 21.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
October, 1937	48,165	170,540	Nil	3,279	1,142	4,785	4,785	36,072	154,162	6,557	177,848
October, 1936	*47,121*	*134,163*	*Nil*	*124*	*494*	*631*	*631*	*32,220*	*125,189*	*9,334*	*148,433*
September/October, 1937 ...	78,111	170,522*	Nil	3,409	1,586	5,374	5,374	65,411	154,162	6,557	177,848
September/October, 1936 ...	*87,496*	*134,162**	*Nil*	*330*	*13,210*	*13,576*	*13,576*	*59,649*	*125,189*	*9,334*	*148,433*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	—	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	—	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	—	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	—	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	—	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	—	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	—	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/October, 1937/38	78,111	170,522	—	3,409	1,586	5,374	5,374	65,411	177,848	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 147,572 hectares (122,119 hectares in 1936).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 555,000 metric tons (458,485 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							October, 1937.	September/ October, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	Nil	Nil
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	1,126	1,126
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,503	1,693	1,693
Greece	839	—	317	—	132	5,650	2,366	769	769
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	55	55
Palestine	389	2,091	—	—	631	3,525		Nil	
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306		Nil	
Switzerland	—	—	600	2,780	—	2,050	1,190	Nil	111
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	889	1,333
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,352†	253	287†
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	4,785	5,374

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* Including adjustment.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

† Including possible exports to countries against which no entry is made in the column.

НЕСТЬ НАЛ

Table 22. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							September.	
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	*1936.*	1937.
Portugal ... ... (including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	*1,389*	994
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	*3,317*	3,478
	Other Possessions... ...	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	*582*	125
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	*5,288*	4,597
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	*5,500*	5,600
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries ...									
	Total Exports †† ...	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January–August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HCTB HAH

Table 23. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption:
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September, 1937	—	90	Nil	100	5,700		6,333	6,233	—
September, 1936	—	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*7,462*		*8,291*	*8,291*	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Ociffial estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Tannu Tuva								
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6 333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota, and details are being obtained.

НСГБ НААН

Table 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September, 1937 ...	828,904	96,129	—	—	89,061	75,720	55,410	12,967	233,157	4,873	504,846	664,596
September, 1936 ...	*1,236,543*	*84,186*	*Nil*	*84,186*	*105,320*	*136,637*	*112,020*	*4,140*	*358,117*	*6,377*	*573,828*	*1,010,298*
October, 1937 ...	664,596	437,661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,259	345,387	1,031,572
October, 1936 ...	*1,010,298*	*410,470*	—	—	*17,824*	*77,138*	*52,290*	*13,736*	*160,988*	*7,889*	*414,325*	*1,231,150*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Oct., 1937/38	828,904	533,790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,132	850,233	1,031,572

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937: 315,000 hectares. (In 1936: 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937: 106,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,239,000 metric tons (Actual 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " —cane: ‡ (Actual 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			September 1937	October 1937
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	181	
Canada	166	575	242	Nil	
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	242	
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	7,934	
Guatemala	—	150	168	116	
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	Nil	
Mexico	243	83	84	Nil	
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	217	
Nicaragua	—	1,134	2,336	5	
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	3,782	
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	488	
Other countries ...	318	795	391	2	
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	12,967	

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. Refined—in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. Refined—Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...			Nil

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 6), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which figures are not available. ‡ Official estimate for Louisiana only is 404,000 metric tons (350,000 in 1936). †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933, Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34. * Year July/June. ¶ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HICED HAH

Table 25.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks :

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,015	—	—	—	75,614	49,743	
1933/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630							
1936/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

НСГБ НААН

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 3–5

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 6

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 7
2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8
3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 9

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 10
5. Commonwealth of Australia 11
6. Belgium 12
7. Brazil 13
8. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14
9. British Colonial Empire 15
10. Cuba 16
11. Czechoslovakia 17
12. Dominican Republic 18
13. France 19
14. Germany 20
15. Haiti 21
16. Hungary 22
17. India 23
18. Netherlands 24
19. Netherlands East Indies 25
20. Peru 26
21. Poland 27
22. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 28
23. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 29
24. United States of America 30
25. Yugoslavia 31

НСГБ НААН

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

This is the third number of the Monthly Statistical Bulletin, and it is somewhat incomplete, as there has not been sufficient time to obtain all the data required, especially from some of the more distant countries signatory to the Agreement. It is, however, hoped that complete data will be available by the time the next number of the Bulletin is issued. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The Agreement was to come into force on 1st September, 1937, if on that date it had been ratified by all the signatory Governments. Article 4 of a Protocol annexed to the Agreement provided that if any Government were unable for constitutional reasons to obtain the necessary parliamentary authority for ratification before 1st September, 1937, the signatory Governments should accept provisionally as equivalent to ratification, for the purpose of bringing the Agreement into force on that date, a Declaration that the Government in question provisionally accepted the obligations of the Agreement as from that date and would ratify it as soon as possible. The list below shows which Governments have ratified the Agreement, and the date on which they deposited the Instruments of Ratification with the Government of the United Kingdom, and which Governments have made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, with the dates on which their Declarations were notified to the Government of the United Kingdom :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).
The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).
Brazil.
Belgium (Declaration notified 7th September, 1937).
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).
China.
The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).
Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).
France.
Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
Haiti (Ratified 29th December, 1937 ; Instrument on way to London).
Hungary (Declaration notified 29th June, 1937).
India (Instrument of Ratification deposited 12th January, 1938).
The Netherlands (Declaration notified 4th September, 1937).
Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).
Poland (Declaration notified 31st August, 1937).
Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
The United States of America.
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement provided that if by 1st September, 1937, the Instruments of Ratification of all the signatories had not been deposited the Governments which had ratified could decide to put it into force among themselves.

The International Sugar Council at a Meeting held in London on 4th October, 1937, took note of the fact that fourteen Governments had either ratified, or made declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, and that the ratification of the other countries, which had not yet been forthcoming owing to constitutional or other similar requirements, could be expected in the near future. The Council therefore resolved to recommend the Governments which had ratified the Agreement or made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, to consider the Agreement as being in force between themselves until further notice.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254 metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423 ,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000 ,, ,,
Total	1,580,677

The Agreement, however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ending 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	120,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	40,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	330,000 ,, ,,
Poland	120,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000 ,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500 ,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year and 25,000 metric tons for the third quota year.

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium...	5,000 tons.
Germany	70,000 ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,,
Poland	20,000 ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500 ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500 ,,

On 9th November, 1937, the Peruvian Government released 10,000 tons of their quota for the year beginning 1st September, 1937.

НЮСТБ НААН

The quotas for the free market as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	15,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	50,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	320,000 ,, ,,
Poland	100,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500 ,, ,,
Reserve	25,000 ,, ,,
Total	3,601,000 metric tons.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

HICRD HAH

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States the official rate for the conversion of beet sugar is 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw; the official rates for the conversion of cane sugars vary from 93 to 96 parts refined to 100 parts raw; the present rate for cane sugar manufactured by the domestic cane refineries being 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean "the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted.

In that Table, for instance, the exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the Free Market in November, 1937, are given as 93,105 metric tons, made up as follows :—

	Exports to the Free Market.	Imports from the Free Market.
Netherlands (mother country)	7,341	1,932
Netherlands East Indies	87,945	0
Netherlands Guiana	0	9
Curaçao	0	240
	95,286	2,181
Less Imports	2,181	
Net Exports to the Free Market	93,105	

On the other hand, the Tables for the individual countries, e.g. :—

Belgium (Table 6)
Netherlands (Table 18)
Netherlands East Indies (Table 19)

show the total exports of the country concerned, both to the Free Market and to its own possessions ; and the total imports of the country concerned, both from the free market and from its own possessions ; the net export figure in those Tables being the difference in each case between the total export and import figures given. Such net export figures must not, therefore, be used for purposes of comparison with the export quotas.

For instance, the net export figure in Table 19 for the Netherlands East Indies for November, 1937, is given as 95,480 metric tons made up as follows :—

Exports to the free market	87,945
Exports to the Netherlands	7,535
	95,480

(Exports from the Netherlands East Indies to the free market include refined sugar exported to the Netherlands or re-export, and refined and raw sugar shipped to the Netherlands "for orders.")

NOTE 1. For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

2. In the first two numbers of the Bulletin the dash sign (—) was used in some cases to signify "nil" and in others to signify "figure not available." In this and subsequent numbers it will only be used to signify "figure not available" and a nought (0) will be used to signify "nil."

ICTB IAA

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	15,000	—294	7,203	5,519									
Brazil	60,000	0	—	—									
Cuba	940,000	108,910	29,443	84,890									
Czechoslovakia	340,000	880	24,339	40,041									
Dominican Republic	400,000	275	—	—									
Germany	50,000	—175	—257	—554									
Haiti	32,500	116	—4	—1									
Hungary...	20,000	664	452	531									
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	88,781	75,225	93,105									
Peru	320,000	24,467	28,115	35,682									
Poland	100,000	589	4,785	8,452									
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	—	—	—									
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	†	—	—									
TOTAL	3,576,000	—	—	—									
Reserve Quota, of which—	25,000												
France...	12,500	—	—	—									
Yugoslavia	12,500	—	—	—									
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,601,000	—	—	—									

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	46,721	93,851	52,266									
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	‡85,478	‡55,737	‡64,951									
Union of South Africa	209,000	20,408	10,279	50,337									
Total	1,628,177	152,607	159,867	167,554									

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 23 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

‡ Provisional Figures.

HCTB HAAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			November.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1936.	1937.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
ıtries with Export Quotas for the e Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
elgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	14,892(1)	5,519	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
razil	60,615	105,050	4,005	—	—	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
uba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	752,492(10)	—	84,890	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
zechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*45,862*	40,041	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
ominican Republic	498,170	434,807	479,277	—	—	31st Aug.	—	43,306	67,849	11,277
ance	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	201,230	387,368	318,804	187,158
ermany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—266	—554	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
iti	32,966	35,141	32,719	—	—1	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
ngary	24,931	9,271	35,368	—	—	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
therlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	—	93,105	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
u	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	—	35,682	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
nd	106,112	77,430	53,553	*4,718*	8,452	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
tugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
oslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,331,770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
s Outside the Agreement—										
nark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	*8,041*	9,126	—	—	—	—	—
... ...	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Countries	3,000	5,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Countries Outside the Agreement	—18,584	8,920	47,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
l Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,499	3,130,136	3,378,479							
eferential Suppliers—										
onwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	—	64,951	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	136,882	*24,486*	50,337	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
Colonial Empire	865,118	1,017,825	—	—	52,266	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546(12)
British Preferential Sugars ...	1,305,083	1,525,805	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AND TOTAL	4,732,582	4,655,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) Argentina and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) Excludes Trinidad and Tobago.

HIGTB HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.				STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Oct., 1937.	Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.					
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	60,431				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	8,311				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	9,956				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	730				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4]	96,848	225,347	155,409	—				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	6,870				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	6,597				
British India (by sea)[3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	312				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	983				
Iran[5]	48,204	66,587	57,396[2]	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—				
Irish Free State	46,954	36,252	25,735	2,941				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	—757				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	5,329				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	1,796				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	48,220[11]	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	2,996				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	13,328				
Syria	31,496[12]	36,237[12]	33,867[2]	—				
Tunis[13]	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,019				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	195,712				
United States of America[14]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	69,555				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	44,800[2]	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—				
TOTAL	7,439,996	6,144,925	6,647,874	—				

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figures given are the averages of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Economic years ended 21st June.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) Estimate based on imports into Bangkok.
(12) Calendar years 1935 and 1936.
(13) From France only—other sources negligible.
(14) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of November, 1937, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
Ceylon	9,234
British India (by sea)[3]	—965
Kathiawar Ports in India[1]	1,371
Irish Free State	686
Netherlands	—2,807
Norway	8,163
Switzerland	9,128
Tunis[13]	2,846
United Kingdom	152,894

HCTP HAAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
November, 1937	139,413	68,736	—	50,337	22,506	138,707
November, 1936	*86,337*	*50,050*	*29*	*24,486*	*21,306*	*83,818*
September/November, 1937	69,030	219,746	—	81,024	66,506	138,707
September/November, 1936...	*45,074*	*194,009*	*195*	*80,523*	*63,597*	*83,818*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,925	229,543	69,030
September/November, 1937/38	69,030	219,746	—	81,024	66,506	138,707

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936 : hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 432,196 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September, 1936, to August, 1937.	November, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410.	165,745	115,648	—	22,156
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	—	
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	} 2
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	—	
Optional Bills of Lading ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	28,179
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	—	50,337

НЕТВ НАЛ

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA - ERRATA.

The Australian Delegation today informed the Secretariat of the International Sugar Council that they had received a cable from Australia saying that the export figures for September 1937 should be:-

To United Kingdom.....	48,164	metric tons
Canada.....	19,320	" "
Other Countries.....	44	" "
TOTAL....	67,528	metric tons.

This information was received by the Secretariat after Bulletin No. 3 had gone to Press. The following corrections should therefore be made in Bulletin No. 3:-

TABLE 1 - B.

Commonwealth of Australia Exports
September, 1937.

Replace 85,478 by 67,528.

TABLE 5 - A. & B.

Exports September/November 1937.

Replace 206,166 by 188,216.

TABLE 5 - D.

Exports September/November 1937/38.

Replace the present figures by:-

United Kingdom.....	168,694	metric tons
Canada.....	19,320	" "
Other Countries.....	202	" "
Total....	188,216	metric tons

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL

HCTB HAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : November 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
November, 1937	—	—	—	64,951	—	—
November, 1936	—	—	—	—	—	—
September/November, 1937	110,868	—	—	206,166	—	—
September/November, 1936	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. ‡	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—						
1930/31		547,214		213,220	319,174	
1931/32		619 727		306,267	302,052	
1932/33		546,827		199,211	310,746	
1933/34		683,515	Insignificant	324,409	317,008	
1934/35		658,106		330,040	314,655	
1935/36		662,217		315,197	321,667	
1936/37		797,714		430,804	351,552 ¶	
September/November, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	206,166	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 99,208 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 751,875 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	64,889	198,930
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	0	7,013
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	62	223
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	64,951	206,166

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† 94 net titre.

‡ Consumption. Tel quel. Years ended 30th June.

¶ Official estimate.

НСГБ НААН

Table 6. BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Nov., 1937	67,483	149,248	1,258	337	1,735	5,923	0	6,581	4,846	28,167	—	—	183,718
Nov., 1936	*75,329*	*136,972*	*2,778*	*722*	*3,810*	*16,832*	*0*	*18,702*	*14,892*	*22,124*	—	—	*175,285*
Sep./Nov. '37	36,596	223,614	6,653	10,039	17,431	23,849	0	26,498	9,067	67,425	—	—	183,718
Sep./Nov. '36	*52,820*	*213,840*	*7,128*	*16,198*	*24,118*	*46,007*	*0*	*51,119*	*27,001*	*64,374*	—	—	*175,285*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Nov., 1937/38...	36,596	223,614	6,653	10,039	17,431	23,849	0	26,498	9,067	67,425	183,718	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 47,751 hectares (47,526 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 240,000 metric tons (241,194 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	156	4,918
Irish Free State	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	38	124
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	77	211
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	1,743	2,082
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	167	1,373
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	174	306
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	313	1,006
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	4	36
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	890	5,927
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,650	7,616
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	0
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	1,369	2,899
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	6,581	26,498

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council, will be 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgium Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I and explanatory note on page 6.

HICAB HAAH

BRAZIL

Table 7

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
November, 1937	160,377	113,304	—	—	—	—	—	207,581
November, 1936	*169,982*	*111,570*	—	—	—	—	—	227,222
September/November, 1937...	83,861	316,997	—	—	—	—	—	207,581
September/November, 1936 ...	*109,315*	*298,628*	*286,119*	—	—	—	—	227,222

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
		§	§						
September/August 1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	1,000,000	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282‡	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139‡	1,075,376‡	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,269‡	900,680‡	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/November, 1937/38	83,861	316,997	—	—	—	—	—	207,581	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38 : 625,000 metric tons (578,269 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177
France (including Colonies)	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.
§ Figures are for the annual crop, except where otherwise indicated.
‡ September/August.

НОГБ НААН

Table 8. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
November, 1937 ...	345,862	187,008	4,123	171,314	175,895	20,701	152,894	205,577	2,388	298,617	161,145	462,150
November, 1936 ...	*228,458*	*187,075*	*3,667*	*217,649*	*221,723*	*23,432*	*195,687*	*207,505*	*2,235*	*272,250*	*117,150*	*391,635*
Sept./Nov. 1937 ...	259,244	288,056	10,751	616,891	628,836	94,103	524,277	562,824	2,388	298,617	161,145	462,150
Sept./Nov. 1936 ...	*198,739*	*329,086*	*8,521*	*603,663*	*613,130*	*89,650*	*513,519*	*604,781*	*2,235*	*272,250*	*117,150*	*391,635*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	—	199,501
1932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934 ...	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937 ...	198,739	589,247	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./Nov. 1937/38	259,244	288,056	10,751	616,891	628,836	94,103	524,277	562,824	2,388	298,617	161,145	462,150

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 135,085 hectares (141,660 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/8: 430,000 metric tons (589,247 metric tons actual in 1936/7).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	25,122	82,752
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	34,516	79,130
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	56,226	156,204
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	0	25,025
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	4,625	6,756
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	10,085	126,747
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	6	7,468
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	14,991	37,096
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	25,910	95,990
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	171,481	617,168
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	167	277
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	171,314	616,891

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 6 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HICFB HAAH

Table 9

BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	November		September/November		November		September/November			
	1936.	1937.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1936.	1937.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	30th Nov., 1937.
Antigua	—	0	—	51	—	0	—	655	669	0
Barbadoes	0	0	0	0	2,159	2,733	10,203	11,828	13,140	1,428
British Guiana	26,152	24,053	84,864	71,336	19,125	18,817	64,877	52,884	15,618	15,822
East Africa	—	4,277	—	13,683	—	1,030	—	2,201	1,961	328
Fiji	—	22,957	—	75,188	—	12,051	—	41,453	10,438	40,449
Jamaica	0	0	1,107	0	6,774	0	18,310	0	0	0
Mauritius	—	70,885	—	231,052	—	17,635	—	83,687	6,598	151,319
St. Kitts-Nevis...	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	0	0
St. Lucia	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	128	122	0
St. Vincent	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	0	0	214	0	218	2	—	0
TOTAL	—	122,172	—	391,310	—	52,266	—	192,838	48,546§	209,346

B.—Production and Exports: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	Calendar Year.							Sept., 1936 to Aug., 1937.	Sept./Nov., 1937/38.
		1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
Antigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
	Exports	17,019	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	—	655
Barbadoes*	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129,306	0
	Exports	76,388	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	71,438	121,606	125,250	11,828
British Guiana	Production†	—	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	71,336
	Exports	116,380	121,261	139,278	129,122	131,993	176,946	179,332	199,432	52,884
East Africa	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,683
	Exports	1,166	3,499	2,949	11,556	18,743	17,322	14,791	—	2,201
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,188
	Exports	92,439	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	41,453
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109,420	0
	Exports	51,182	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	116,616	0
Mauritius	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	231,052
	Exports	185,537	178,806	197,884	226,650	185,615	233,201	279,192	—	83,687
St. Kitts-Nevis...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
	Exports	17,920	10,746	19,637	22,950	27,855	27,711	27,324	—	0
St. Lucia	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
	Exports	4,641	4,037	5,070	5,019	4,806	6,178	7,830	—	128
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
	Exports	832	508	203	864	762	737	508	—	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production†	—	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284‡	0
	Exports	70,247	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	144,960	143,664	2
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	391,310
	Exports	633,751	581,017	741,587	794,741	762,772	865,118	1,017,825	—	192,838

* Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
† Year ending 31st August.
‡ Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
§ Excludes Trinidad and Tobago (not available).

HICPP FAAH

Table 10.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
November, 1937	950,955	0	0	80,368	84,890	165,258	165,258	15,500	815,690
November, 1936	*767,869*	*0*	*0*	—	—	—	—	*15,500*	*656,271*
September/November, 1937... ...	1,247,412	0	0	246,451	223,243	469,694	469,694	46,500	815,690
September/November, 1936	*1,092,489*	*0*	*0*	—	—	—	—	*46,500*	*656,271*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,883,056	752,492*	2,635,548	2,635,548	158,715	1,247,412	335,731
September/November, 1937/38	1,247,412	0	0	246,451	223,243	469,694	469,694	46,500	815,690	—

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: Not yet known.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.*		
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	48,892†	150,151†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	10,255	21,953
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	15,276	21,160
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	102	3,201
Norway	—			—	—	16,098	0	0
Sweden	—			—	—	5,120	0	0
Switzerland	—			—	—	13,295	0	0
Canada	21,929			1,513	4,406	9,036	0	3,600
Central and South America ...	4,190			7,287	29,566	18,249	728	3,327
Africa	3,419			24,744	26,400	24,441	8,903	16,817
China and Japan	21,516			4,727	2,080	—	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815			153,329	28,016	14,107	428	2,509
Other Exports¶	40,548			17,288	29,458	1,443	306	525
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492	84,890	223,243

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICAF HAAF

Table 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
November, 1937 ...	289,997	414,561	0	36,023	15	40,041	40,041	32,703	33,589	401,151	185,205	630,928
November, 1936 ...	*337,226*	*333,352*	*0*	*41,258*	*20*	*45,862*	*45,862*	*30,686*	*36,566*	*383,329*	*162,247*	*588,168*
Sept./Nov., 1937 ...	73,700	717,421	0	58,714	22	65,260	65,260	94,462	95,749	401,151	185,205	630,928
Sept./Nov. 1936 ...	*98,814*	*695,819*	*0*	*93,263*	*21*	*103,647*	*103,647*	*95,509*	*102,817*	*383,329*	*162,247*	*588,168*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Nov, 1937/38....	73,700	717,421	0	58,714	22	65,260	65,260	94,462	95,749	630,928	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937: 171,000 hectares (148,421 hectares in 1936).
† Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1937/38: 785,000 metric tons (709,660 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	13,036	21,600
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	3,601	4,719
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	6,981	13,764
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	1,690	3,867
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	358	1,112
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	8,832	12,227
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	127	138
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	1,646	1,646
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	1,501	2,295
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	2,269	3,892
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	40,041	65,260

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.
† Estimate of the Forschungs—Institutes der cechoslovakischen Zuckerindustrie; maximum and minimum estimates given are 825,300 and 752,500 metric tons, respectively.

НСТБ НААН

Table 12

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	11,277	592	0	275	275	1,231	6,234
September, 1936	*61,552*	—	*0*	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31		368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456		
1931/32		434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744		
1932/33		365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890		
1933/34		388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359		
1934/35		430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170		39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807		61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Ireland	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	—	—	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	—	—
Morocco	—	—	12,044	12,951	—	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

НЕТЬ НАН

Table 13. FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
November, 1937	346,744	443,496	38,084	14,804	23,280	111,812	698,794
November, 1936	*416,469*	*418,532*	*18,762*	*23,127*	*—4,365*	*107,218*	*715,462*
September/November, 1937	213,260	731,385	127,179	46,026	81,153	303,843	698,794
September/November, 1936	*335,139*	*680,815*	*81,722*	*62,324*	*19,398*	*311,066*	*715,462*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,139
1936/37	335,139	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,260
September/November, 1937/38	213,260	731,385	127,179	46,026	81,153	303,843	698,794

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1937: 284,220 hectares (290,720 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 951,000‡ metric tons, raw value (885,207 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.									
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	4,351	26,521
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	1,448	11,031
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	7,712	21,428
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	2,199	6,630
Foreign Countries.									
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	6,386	19,235
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	88	5,187
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	13,116	19,970
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	1,122	14,765
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	36,422	124,767

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars.									
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	1,143	3,231
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225		
Refined Sugars.									
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	3,105	13,186
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	2,561	6,763
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	6,555	17,733
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	47	170
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	165	235
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	13,576	41,318

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Table B are excluded from Tables D and E.

‡ Including about 13,000 tons of molasses sugar. § Including consumption by livestock and breweries.

HIGH HAT

Table 14. GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
November, 1937	590,333	1,059,519	725	154	0	171	—554	181,228	—	—	1,466,623
November, 1936	*543,013*	*970,941*	*376*	*99*	*0*	*110*	*—266*	*157,112*	—	—	*1,351,426*
September/November, 1937 ...	313,248	1,663,433	1,390	365	0	404	—986	489,210	—	—	1,466,623
September/November, 1936 ...	*356,345*	*1,521,795*	*1,047*	*358*	*0*	*397*	*—650*	*493,706*	—	—	*1,351,426*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
eptember/August.										
930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
ptember/November, 1937/38	313,248	1,663,433	1,390	365	0	404	—986	489,210	1,466,623	162,933 §

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938: 2,133,000 ¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
tish Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	—
nmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—
land	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—
eat Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	—	—	—
land	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	—
eden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—
tzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	48	219
ish India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	83	83
na	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—
pt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—
ier Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	6‡	43‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	137	345

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.

* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise uber den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."

† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.

§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production=450,986 metric tons provisionally.

‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

¶ Estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft.

HICB HAAT

Table 15

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
November, 1937	1,079	0	1	0	—1	—	—
November, 1936	—	*0*	—	—	—	—	—
September/November, 1937	1,769	0	13	124	111	—	—
September/November, 1936	*1,575*	*0*	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	September/August.			Consumption.	Total Stocks	
			Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.		At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/November, 1937/38	1,769	0	13	124	111	—	—	§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars—									
United Kingdom	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	0	0
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	0	0
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	0	63
Curaçao and Aruba... ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	0	0	0
							175		
Refined Sugars—									
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	0
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	0	61
Curaçao and Aruba... ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	0	0
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	0
TOTAL—All Types ...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	0	124

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of a small mill, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitan American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HICD HAAH

Table 16.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
November, 1937	91,133	36,409	0	478	0	531	531	8,122	104,090	3,233	118,889
November, 1936	*57,329*	*86,275*	*1*	*4,215*	*0*	*4,683*	*4,682*	*8,427*	*115,053*	*2,657*	*130,494*
September/November, 1937 ...	35,120	111,010	9	1,491	0	1,656	1,647	25,585	104,090	3,233	118,889
September/November, 1936 ...	*27,480*	*136,374*	*2*	*7,512*	*0*	*8,345*	*8,343*	*25,015*	*115,053*	*2,657*	*130,494*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
eptember/November, 1937/38	35,120	111,010	9	1,491	0	1,656	1,647	25,585	118,889	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 37,700 hectares (38,850 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 125,000 metric tons (143,782 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
stria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	1	1
tzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	199	496
y and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	33	381
ece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	275	682
ier Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	23	96
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	531	1,656

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HCTB HAH

Table 17

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, September/November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Sea and Land.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.					
September, 1937						2,012	4,977	0		
October, 1937						4,647	8,670	9		
November, 1937...						3,151	2,739[2]	6		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	[4]					[5]				[6]		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415[7]	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804[1]	32,500[10]	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633[1]	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	18,797	127,000	1,292,824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,560,034 hectares (1,793,129 hectares, provisional 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1936/37 : 1,292,824 metric tons (1,222,701 metric tons actual, 1935/36).

D.—Imports[8] by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.							October 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	359
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197.548	178,553	152,831	15,264	3,232
Portuguese East Africa	152	—	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	—	Nil
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	25
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	48
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	3,664
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951[9]	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) By sea only. (3) Excludes exports by sea to other countries than Burma. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses. (10) Official estimate.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICSTD HAAH

Table 18. NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
November, 1937	105,216	—	4,534	7,341	—2,807	—	—
November, 1936	*132,809*	—	—	—	—	—	—
September/November, 1937	64,551	—	32,701	29,058	3,643	—	—
September/November, 1936	*74,018*	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	64,551
September/November, 1937/38	64,551	—	32,701	29,058	3,643	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 42,830 hectares (43,740 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (237,141 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
U.E. I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	1,843	1,843
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	759	3,749
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	1,064	2,409
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	0
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	0	0
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	0	0
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	404	998
REFINED SUGARS.									
U.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	0	20,901
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	1,419
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	411	1,311
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	53	71
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	4,534	32,701

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory note on page 6.

HICD HAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.¶
November, 1937	755,398	40,466	0	95,480	95,480	32,381	—
November, 1936	—	*13,001*	*0*	*88,289*	*88,289*	*27,000‡*	—
September/November, 1937	660,614	374,976	0	280,851	280,851	86,736	—
September/November, 1936	*904,373*	*169,744*	*0*	*266,114*	*266,114*	*81,000‡*	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period.¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,412,837†	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/November, 1937/38	660,614	374,976	—	0	280,851	280,851	86,736	—	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937: (Nivas' estimate, 1st Nov., 1937.)

Superior ...	754,972	metric tons
Brown Sugar ...	606,780	,, ,,
Molasses Sugar ...	51,085	,, ,,
Total ...	1,412,837	,, ,, (592,390 metric tons actual, 1936).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	14,338	39,074
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	51	102
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	6,966	16,799
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	1,547	11,261
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	4,510	18,182
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	1,718	4,580
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	6,831	21,999
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	11,411††	24,194††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	17,695	62,685
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	0	0
Netherlands	28†	5,519†	4,201†	36,109†	1,384†	134†	10,558†	7,537	33,277
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	8,794	24,752
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	14,082	23,946
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	95,480	280,851

* Provisional figures.
‡ Official estimate for year, assumed to be divided equally over the months.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated on the assumption that the quantity consumed during the year is divided equally over the months.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 6.

HICH HAAH

Table 20.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October/November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	—	—	0	28,115	28,115	—	—
November, 1937	—	—	0	35,682	35,682	—	—
September/November, 1937	30,987	—	0	88,264	88,264	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,781	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,883	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,136	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,552	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,973	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,787	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,664	0	325,543	325,543	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
September/November, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	88,264	88,264	—	At 1st Jan†

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (52,617 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.§
United Kingdom	120,803	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	125,156
France	25,852	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,138
Netherlands	15,523	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416
Chile	127,084	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,961
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,343
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,676
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	9,980
United States	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,918
Other Countries	15,471	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,086
TOTAL	338,784	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	320,674

§ The 1936 country figures are taken from A. N. Crosby, Lima, and the total does not agree with that given in Table B which is from the Sociedad Nacional Agraria.

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.

HICTB HAH

Table 21.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
November, 1937	177,848	330,848	0	7,324	314	8,452	8,452	33,414	395,693	27,171	466,830
November, 1936	*148,433*	*290,250*	*0*	*2,626*	*1,800*	*4,718*	*4,718*	*29,831*	*344,598*	*21,247*	*404,134*
September/November, 1937 ...	78,111	501,370	0	10,733	1,900	13,826	13,826	98,825	395,693	27,171	466,830
September/November, 1936 ...	*87,496*	*424,412*	*0*	*2,956*	*15,010*	*18,294*	*18,294*	*89,480*	*344,598*	*21,247*	*404,134*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/November, 1937/38	78,111	501,370	0	10,733	1,900	13,826	13,826	98,825	466,830	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 147,572 hectares (122,119 hectares in 1936).
Officially estimated crop, 1937/38: 555,000 metric tons (458,485 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/ November, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	314	314
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	527	1,653
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,503	7,112	8,805
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	0	769
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	117	172
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3.525	—	—	—
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	—	—	—
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2.050	1,190	334	445
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21.201	18,459	0	1,333
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9.590	1,352†	48†	335†
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	8,452	13,826

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

† Including possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the column.

HICD HAH

Table 22. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937 (September/October).

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							September, 1937.	October, 1937.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	3,479	3,824
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	993	1,728
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	125	100
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	4,597	5,652
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HICB HAAH

Table 23. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : October/November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
October, 1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
November, 1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Tannu Tuva								
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

НСГБ НААН

Table 24. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September/October, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September, 1937 ...	828,904	96,129	—	—	89,061	75,720	55,410	12,967	233,157	4,873	504,846	664,596
September, 1936 ...	*1,236,543*	*84,186*	*Nil*	*84,186*	*105,320*	*136,637*	*112,020*	*4,140*	*358,117*	*6,377*	*573,828*	*1,010,298*
October, 1937 ...	664,596	437,661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,259	345,387	1,031,572
October, 1936 ...	*1,010,298*	*410,470*	—	—	*17,824*	*77,138*	*52,290*	*13,736*	*160,988*	*7,889*	*414,325*	*1 231,150*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653	4,908,002		68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854	4,501,247		55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270	4,291,835		44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Oct., 1937/38	828,904	533,790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,132	850,233	1,031,572

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937 : 315,000 hectares. (In 1936 : 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937 : 106,000 hectares. (In 1936 : 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet : 1,239,000 metric tons (Actual 1936/37 : 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " —cane : ‡ (Actual 1936/37 : 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			September 1937	October 1937
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
elgium	220	419	316	181	
anada	166	575	242	Nil	
zechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	242	
ominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	7,934	
uatemala	—	150	168	116	
aiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	Nil	
exico	243	83	84	Nil	
etherlands East Indies	300	292	253	217	
caragua	—	1,134	2,336	5	
ru	13,952	16,133	15,243	3,782	
ited Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	488	
her countries ...	318	795	391	2	
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	12,967	

E.—Stocks : 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. Refined—in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. Refined—Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...			Nil

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 6), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From)/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E ; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which are not available. ‡ Official estimate for Louisiana only is 404,000 metric tons (350,000 in 1936). †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. rgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34. * Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HOOVER HAAT

Table 25.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks :

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,015	—	—	—	75,614	49,743	
1933/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630							
1936/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

HICB HAAH

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 2–4

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 5

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 6

2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 7

3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 9
5. Commonwealth of Australia 10
6. Belgium 11–12
7. Belgian Congo 12
8. Brazil 13
9. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14–15
10. British Colonial Empire 16
11. Cuba 17
12. Czechoslovakia 18
13. Dominican Republic 19
14. France 20
15. Germany 21
16. Haiti 22
17. Hungary 23
18. India 24
19. Netherlands 25
20. Netherlands East Indies 26
21. Peru 27
22. Poland 28
23. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 29
24. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 30
25. United States of America 31
26. Yugoslavia 32

НСТБ НАН

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The Agreement was to come into force on 1st September, 1937, if on that date it had been ratified by all the signatory Governments. Article 4 of a Protocol annexed to the Agreement provided that if any Government were unable for constitutional reasons to obtain the necessary parliamentary authority for ratification before 1st September, 1937, the signatory Governments should accept provisionally as equivalent to ratification, for the purpose of bringing the Agreement into force on that date, a Declaration that the Government in question provisionally accepted the obligations of the Agreement as from that date and would ratify it as soon as possible. The list below shows which Governments have ratified the Agreement, and the date on which they deposited the Instruments of Ratification with the Government of the United Kingdom, and which Governments have made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, with the dates on which their Declarations were notified to the Government of the United Kingdom :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).
The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).
Brazil (Brazilian Government's approval of Agreement notified by cable on 27th January, 1938 ; Instrument of Ratification on way to London.)
Belgium (Declaration notified 7th September, 1937).
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).
China.
The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).
Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).
France.
Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
Haiti (Ratified 29th December, 1937 ; Instrument on way to London).
Hungary (Declaration notified 29th June, 1937).
India (Instrument of Ratification deposited 13th January, 1938).
The Netherlands (Declaration notified 4th September, 1937).
Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).
Poland (Declaration notified 31st August, 1937).
Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
The United States of America.
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement provided that if by 1st September, 1937, the Instruments of Ratification of all the signatories had not been deposited the Governments which had ratified could decide to put it into force among themselves.

The International Sugar Council at a Meeting held in London on 4th October, 1937, took note of the fact that fourteen Governments had either ratified, or made declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, and that the ratification of the other countries, which had not yet been forthcoming owing to constitutional or other similar requirements, could be expected in the near future. The Council therefore resolved to recommend the Governments which had ratified the Agreement or made Declarations under Article 4 of the Protocol, to consider the Agreement as being in force between themselves until further notice.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	

The Agreement, however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ending 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	metric tons.
Brazil	60,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	120,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	40,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	330,000	,, ,,
Poland	120,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500	,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year and 25,000 metric tons for the third quota year.

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium	5,000 tons.
Germany	70,000 ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,,
Poland	20,000 ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500 ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500 ,,

On 9th November, 1937, the Peruvian Government released 10,000 tons of their quota for the year beginning 1st September, 1937.

HCTB HAT

The quotas for the free market as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	15,000	metric tons.
Brazil	60,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	50,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	20,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	320,000	,, ,,
Poland	100,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500	,, ,,
Reserve	25,000	,, ,,
Total	3,601,000	metric tons.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

HICAD HAAH

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States the official rate for the conversion of beet sugar is 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw; the official rates for the conversion of cane sugars vary from 93 to 96 parts refined to 100 parts raw ; the present rate for cane sugar manufactured by the domestic cane refineries being 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted.

In that Table, for instance, the exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the Free Market in December, 1937, are given as 73,582 metric tons, made up as follows :—

	Exports to the Free Market.	Imports from the Free Market.
Netherlands (mother country)	5,666	1,213
Netherlands East Indies	69,262	0
Netherlands Guiana	0	34
Curaçao	0	99
	74,928	1,346
Less Imports	1,346	
Net Exports to the Free Market	73,582	

On the other hand, the Tables for the individual countries, e.g. :—

Belgium (Table 6)
Netherlands (Table 19)
Netherlands East Indies (Table 20)

show the total exports of the country concerned, both to the Free Market and to its own possessions ; and the total imports of the country concerned, both from the free market and from its own possessions ; the net export figure in those Tables being the difference in each case between the total export and import figures given. Such net export figures must not, therefore, be used for purposes of comparison with the export quotas.

For instance, the net export figure in Table 20 for the Netherlands East Indies for December, 1937, is given as 77,034 metric tons made up as follows :—

Exports to the free market	69,262
Exports to the Netherlands	7,772
	77,034

(Exports from the Netherlands East Indies to the free market include refined sugar exported to the Netherlands for re-export, and refined and raw sugar shipped to the Netherlands " for orders.")

NOTE 1. For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

2. In the first two numbers of the Bulletin the dash sign (—) was used in some cases to signify " nil " and in others to signify " figure not available." In this number it will only be used to signify " figure not available " and a nought (0) will be used to signify " nil."

FICTB HAGUE

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	15,000	—294	7,203	5,521	—1,981								
Brazil	60,000	0	7	95	18								
Cuba	940,000	108,910	29,443	84,890	106,303								
Czechoslovakia	340,000	880	24,339	40,041	31,840								
Dominican Republic	400,000	275	370	296	325								
Germany	50,000	—175	—257	—554	—1,332								
Haiti	32,500	116	—4	—1	—								
Hungary...	20,000	664	452	531	236								
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	77,677	77,385	93,090	73,582								
Peru	320,000	24,467	28,115	35,682	—								
Poland	100,000	589	4,785	8,452	5,596								
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	—	—	—	—								
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	†	—	—	—								
TOTAL	3,576,000	—	—	—	—								
Reserve Quota, of which—	25,000												
France...	12,500	—	—	—	—								
Yugoslavia	12,500	—	—	—	—								
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,601,000	—	—	—	—								

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	46,721	93,851	52,266	63,613								
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	‡67,537	‡55,747	‡64,963	69,082								
Union of South Africa	209,000	20,408	10,279	50,337	—								
Total	1,628,177	134,666	159,877	167,566	—								

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

‡ Provisional Figures.

НЕСТБ НААН

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			December.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1936.	1937.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	6,472(1)	—1,981	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	6	18	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	752,492(10)	—	106,303	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	24,467	31,840	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	479,277	—	325	31st Aug.	—	43,306	67,849	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	201,230	387,363	318,804	187,158
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—258	—1,332	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	64	—	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	1,756	224	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	88 298	73,582	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	—	—	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	3,795	5,596	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,331,770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Countries Outside the Agreement—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	3,169	4,586	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	3,000	5,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—18,584	8,920	47,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,499	3,130,136	3,378,479							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
(11)Commonwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	64,788	69,082	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,925	—	—	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
(7)British Colonial Empire	865,113	1,017,825	—	—	63,613	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546(12)
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,305,083	1,525,805	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,732,582	4,655,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) Argentina and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) Excludes Trinidad and Tobago.

HCTB IAAH

Table 3

NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.					STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Nov., 1937.	Sept./Nov.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936.*	1937.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	—	—	—				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	9,234	*17,845*	23,545				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	4,355	*66,062*	24,683				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)(1)(4) ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland(1)	78,734	103,333	87,080	4,819	*19,326*	21,985				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)(3)	228,745	146,496	8,723	—779(1)	—	—				
Kathiawar Ports in India(1)(10)	112,745	89,377	16,206	1,371	—	—				
Iran(5)	48,204	66,587	57,396(2)	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351(6)	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Irish Free State	46,954	36,252	25,735	762	*13,078*	8,208				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675(7)	164,136(7)	182,822(8)	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	—2,792	*13,987*	11,212				
New Zealand(1)(9)	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	8,163	*25,311*	21,493				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,567	*10,714*	6,918				
Siam(10)	42,415	48,271	48,220(11)	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	2,983	*7,675*	10,321				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	9,128	*43,284*	39,874				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911(2)	—	—	—				
Tunis(12)	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,846	*7,644*	7,514				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	152,894	*513,519*	524,277				
United States of America(13)	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	77,633	*227,784*	210,692				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,439,034	6,137,976	6,649,868	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Economic years ended 21st June.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) Estimate based on imports into Bangkok.
(12) From France only—other sources negligible.
(13) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of December, 1937, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)(1)(3)	281
Netherlands	—1,706
Switzerland	10,765
Tunis(12)	4,184
United Kingdom	178,665

HIGB HAH

Table 4. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
November, 1937	139,413	68,736	—	50,337	22,506	138,707
November, 1936	*86,337*	*50,050*	*29*	*24,486*	*21,306*	*83,818*
September/November, 1937	69,030	219,746	—	81,024	66,506	138,707
September/November, 1936...	*45,074*	*194,009*	*195*	*80,523*	*63,597*	*83,818*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,925	229,543	69,030
September/November, 1937/38	69,030	219,746	—	81,024	66,506	138,707

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936 : hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September, 1936, to August, 1937.	November, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,056	22,156
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,779	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,090	2
Optional Bills of Lading ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,179
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,925	50,337

НЕСТВ НААН

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : December 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
December, 1937	—	—	—	69,067	—	—
December, 1936	—	—	—	64,789	—	—
September/December, 1937	110,868	—	—	257,283	—	—
September/December, 1936	—	—	—	253,622	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619 727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/December, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	257,283	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 99,208 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 751,875 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	60,863	229,557
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	8,134	27,454
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	85§	318§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	69,082	257,329

Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

Raw value of 94 net titre.

From 1930/31 to 1936/37, raw value (94 net titre) ; from September, 1937 onward, tel quel.

Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

НСТБ НААН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Dec., 1937	183,718	14,867	1,054	8,494	9,666	6,480	0	7,200	—2,466	19,869	—	—	181,182
Dec., 1936	*175,285*	*26,467*	*2,084*	*6,084*	*8,400*	*13,385*	*0*	*14,872*	*6,472*	*23,902*	—	—	*171,378*
Sep./Dec. '37	36,596	238,481	7,707	18,533	27,097	30,329	0	33,698	6,601	87,294	—	—	181,182
Sep./Dec. '36	*52,820*	*240,307*	*9,212*	*22,282*	*32,518*	*59,392*	*0*	*65,991*	*33,473*	*88,276*	—	—	*171,378*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Dec., 1937/38...	36,596	238,481	7,707	18,533	27,097	30,329	0	33,698	6,601	87,294	181,182	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 47,751 hectares (47,526 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 240,000 metric tons (241,194 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	60	4,978
Irish Free State	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	62	186
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	81	292
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	0	2,082
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	579	1,952
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	292	598
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	205	1,211
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	41	77
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	1,288	7,215
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	2,043	9,659
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	0
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	2,549	5,448
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	7,200	33,698

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council, will be 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I and explanatory note on page 5.

IHCIB HAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.				
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	1,144	1,641	731	524
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	34	0	0	0
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	8,399	178	313	7,974
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	201	169	0	0
Netherlands East Indies ...	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	44	33	0	0
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	1	1	0	1
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	25	24	28	20
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	48	62	45	4
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	87	0	0
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	2,139	2,137	1,058	828
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	712	0	0	0
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	11	61	34	50
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	35	38	56	632
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	12,793	4,431	2,265	10,033

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/December, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
September/December ...	3,020	11,712	174	0	10,935	0	673	2,102

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICIB HAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November/December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
November, 1937	160,377	113,304	175,104	0	95	95	128,658	207,581
December, 1937	207,581	91,140	129,720	0	18	18	96,961	240,317
September/December, 1937 ...	83,861	408,137	610,460	0	120	120	425,509	240,317
September/December, 1936 ...	*109,315*	*365,951*	—	—	—	—	—	*243,764*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,269	900,680	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/December, 1937/38	83,861	408,137	610,460	0	120	120	425,509	240,317	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38: 625,000 metric tons (578,269 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177
France (including Colonies)	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HICTB HAAF

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
December, 1937 ...	462,150	120,507	3,069	220,271	223,681	40,514	178,665	184,598	2,439	379,037	208,544	590,020
December, 1936 ...	*391,635*	*175,902*	*4,832*	*195,884*	*201,253*	*27,661*	*170,519*	*190,372*	*1,778*	*344,694*	*190,204*	*536,676*
Sept./Dec. 1937 ...	259,244	408,563	13,820	837,162	852,517	134,617	702,942	747,422	2,439	379,037	208,544	590,020
Sept./Dec. 1936 ...	*198,739*	*504,988*	*13,353*	*799,547*	*814,383*	*117,311*	*684,038*	*795,153*	*1,778*	*344,694*	*190,204*	*536,676*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,169,005	2,743	196,758	—	199,501
1932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934 ...	*310,810*	*508,706*	*39,319*	*2,025,505*	*2,069,193*	*363,895*	*1,664,865*	*2,211,435*	*1,575*	*227,595*	*35,866*	*265,036*
1934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937 ...	198,739	589,247	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./Dec. 1937/38	259,244	408,563	13,820	837,162	852,517	134,617	702,942	747,422	2,439	379,037	208,544	590,020

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 135,085 hectares (141,660 hectares in 1936).
Definite figure of production for the 1937/38 campaign is 426,000 metric tons, raw value; this includes an allowance of 200 tons to cover adjustments to figures reported at the time of closing of factories.

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Union of South Africa ...	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	44,687	127,439
Mauritius ...	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	19,195	98,325
Australia ...	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	68,118	224,322
British West India Islands ...	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	43	25,068
British Guiana ...			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	3,382	10,138
Cuba ...	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	48,798	175,545
Dominican Republic ...	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	0	7,468
Peru ...	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	8,508	45,604
Other Countries ...	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	27,636	123,626
Total Imports ...	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	220,367	837,535
Re-Exports ...	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	96	373
Imports less re-exports ...	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	220,271	837,162

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 5 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HCRB HAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	September, 1937.	October, 1937.	November, 1937.	December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Irish Free State	14,435	1,952	3,239	855	671	6,717
Channel Islands	2,974	284	257	166	306	1,013
Gibraltar	3,713	142	1	106	188	437
Malta and Gozo	2,535	506	202	475	1,644	2,827
Cyprus	754	268	31	0	353	652
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	35	145	1	275	456
British West Africa	10,131	490	1,038	680	684	2,892
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	205	1,832	102	1,500	3,639
British India	315	24	28	28	48	128
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	428	1,195	400	1,606	3,629
Malay States	13,617	1,500	2,436	626	2,369	6,931
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	16	12	8	4	40
Canada	166	15	5	0	14	34
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	1,101	1,357	422	1,075	3,955
Bermuda	1,438	15	191	129	132	467
Other British Countries	5,547	437	710	303	983	2,433
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	6,698	4,890	3,752	7,545	22,885
Esthonia	22,811	705	1,828	383	2,493	5,409
Latvia	5	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	179	3	8	3	1	15
Norway	46,000	5,274	3,613	2,591	3,679	15,157
Iceland	4,445	429	554	365	654	2,002
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	12	46	41	47	146
Germany	1,793	70	177	216	134	597
Netherlands	1,755	84	43	7	15	149
Belgium	400	7	3	2	11	23
France	137	2,483	4,609	1	3	7,096
Syria	361	99	0	0	10	109
Switzerland	27,882	6,508	2,502	2,346	1,286	12,642
Spain	5,882	1	6	4	16	27
Canary Islands	8,959	540	136	0	1	677
Italy	1,646	596	217	124	657	1,594
Greece	9,511	0	268	1,883	3,066	5,217
Egypt	2,021	129	365	178	160	832
Morocco	396	60	0	46	132	238
Arabia	1,134	323	15	0	305	643
Iraq	5,678	177	246	265	302	990
Iran	542	0	26	0	3	29
United States of America	1,340	29	494	0	308	831
Uruguay	41,646	3,936	4,166	3,891	7,240	19,233
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	399	531	302	594	1,826
TOTAL	313,427	35,980	37,422	20,701	40,514	134,617

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HICTP HAH

Table 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	December		September/December		December		September/December			
	1936.	1937.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.	*1936.*	1937.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.	*31st Aug., 1937.*	30th Dec., 1937.
Antigua	—	0	—	51	—	0	—	655	*669*	0
Barbadoes	*0*	0	*0*	0	*662*	975	*10,865*	12,803	*13,140*	790
British Guiana	*12,622*	15,012	*97,486*	86,348	*23,835*	20,680	*88,712*	73,564	*15,618*	8,592
East Africa	*4,663*¶	4,355	*17,543*¶	18,038	*1,319*	928	*5,903*	3,129	*1,961*	232
Fiji	—	2,759	—	77,947	—	11,874	—	53,327	*10,438*	31,159
Jamaica	*2,572*	2,295	*3,679*	2,295	*1,037*	41	*19,347*	41	*0*	2,117
Mauritius	*18,944*	28,427	*261,556*	259,479	*31,350*	29,115	*133,316*	112,802	*6,598*	149,599
St. Kitts-Nevis...	—	6	—	6	—	0	—	0	*0*	0
St. Lucia	—	0	—	0	*0*	0	*203*	128	*122*	0
St. Vincent	—	0	—	0	*0*	0	*0*	0	*0*	0
Trinidad and Tobago	*0*	0	*0*	0	*195*	0	*413*	2	—	0
TOTAL	—	52,854	—	444,164	—	63,613	—	256,451	*48,546*§	192,489

B.—Production and Exports: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	Calendar Year.							Sept., 1936 to Aug., 1937.	Sept./ Dec., 1937/38.
		1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		
Antigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
	Exports	17,019	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	—	655
Barbadoes*	Production	—	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795†	131,330†	130,297	0
	Exports	76,388	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	71,438	121,606	126,078	12,803
British Guiana	Production†	—	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	86,348
	Exports	116,380	121,261	139,278	129,122	131,993	176,946	179,332	199,432	73,564
East Africa	Production†	—	—	—	19,157¶	26,269¶	35,161¶	36,543¶	48,818¶	18,038
	Exports	1,166	3,499	2,949	11,556	18,743	17,322	14,791	15,482	3,129
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,947
	Exports	92,439	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	53,327
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109,420	2,295
	Exports	51,182	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	116,616	41
Mauritius	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	315,411	259,479
	Exports	185,537	178,806	197,884	226,650	185,615	233,201	279,192	333,541	112,802
St. Kitts-Nevis...	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
	Exports	17,920	10,746	19,637	22,950	27,855	27,711	27,324	—	0
St. Lucia	Production†	—	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	0
	Exports	4,641	4,037	5,070	5,019	4,806	6,178	7,830	7,417	128
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
	Exports	832	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production†	—	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284‡	0
	Exports	70,247	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	144,960	143,664	2
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	444,164
	Exports	633,751	581,017	741,587	794,741	762,772	865,118	1,017,825	—	256,451

* Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
† Year ending 31st August.
‡ Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
§ Excludes Trinidad and Tobago (not available).
¶ Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.

HICSS HAAH

Table II. CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
December, 1937	815,690	0	0	100,708	106,303	207,011	207,011	15,500	—
December, 1936	*656,271*	*0*	*0*	—	—	—	—	*15,500*	*335,731*
September/December, 1937... ...	1,247,412	0	0	347,159	329,546	676,705	676,705	62,000	—
September/December, 1936	*1,092,489*	*0*	*0*	—	—	—	—	*62,500*	*335,731*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,883,056	752,492*	2,635,548	2,635,548	158,715	1,247,412	335,731
September/December, 1937/38	1,247,412	0	0	347,159	329,546	676,705	676,705	62,000	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: Not yet known.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.*		
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	68,025†	218,176†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	8,746	30,699
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	7,876	29,036
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	2,613	5,814
Norway	—			—	—	16,098	1,683	1,683
Sweden	—			—	—	5,120	6,736	6,736
Switzerland	—			—	—	13,295	0	0
Canada	21,929			1,513	4,406	9,036	0	3,600
Central and South America ...	4,190			7,287	29,566	18,249	2,544	5,871
Africa	3,419			24,744	26,400	24,441	7,822	24,639
China and Japan	21,516			4,727	2,080	—	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815			153,329	28,016	14,107	121	2,630
Other Exports¶	40,548			17,288	29,458	1,443	137	662
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492	106,303	329,546

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICTB IIAAF

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
December, 1937 ...	630,928	16,687	0	28,628	31	31,840	31,840	37,997	45,690	405,313	119,732	570,080
December, 1936 ...	*588,168*	*12,265*	*0*	*21,980*	*45*	*24,467*	*24,467*	*32,958*	*51,559*	*378,145*	*104,246*	*524,407*
Sept./Dec., 1937 ...	73,700	735,009	0	87,342	53	97,100	97,100	132,459	141,439	405,313	119,732	570,080
Sept./Dec. 1936 ...	*98,814*	*708,084*	*0*	*115,243*	*66*	*128,114*	*128,114*	*128,467*	*154,376*	*378,145*	*104,246*	*524,407*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Dec. 1937/38 ...	73,700	735,009	0	87,342	53	97,100	97,100	132,459	141,439	570,080	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937: 171,000 hectares (148,421 hectares in 1936).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1937/38: 750,000 metric tons (709,652 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	7,206	28,806
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	559	5,278
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	7,093	20,857
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	653	4,520
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	0	1,112
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	11,990	24,217
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	71	209
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	608	2,254
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	1,058	3,353
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	2,602	6,494
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	31,840	97,100

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

HCTB HAAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October/December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	6,234	—	0	370	370	—	—
November, 1937	—	—	0	296	296	—	—
December, 1937	—	—	0	325	325	—	—
September/December, 1937	11,277	—	0	1,266	1,266	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Ireland	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

НСТБ НААН

Table 14.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
December, 1937	698,794	218,711	33,943	17,696	16,247	85,216	847,977
December, 1936	*715,462*	*187,507*	*17,567*	*20,747*	*—3,180*	*99,698*	*792,823*
September/December, 1937	213,260	950,096	161,122	63,722	97,400	389,059	847,977
September/December, 1936	*335,139*	*868,322*	*99,289*	*83,071*	*16,218*	*410,764*	*792,823*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,139
1936/37	335,139	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,260
September/December, 1937/38	213,260	950,096	161,122	63,722	97,400	389,059	847,977

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1937: 284,220 hectares (290,720 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 962,000‡ metric tons, raw value (885,207 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.									
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	266	26,787
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	1,629	12,660
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	11,850	33,278
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	1,117	7,747
Foreign Countries.									
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	0	19,235
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	5,657	10,844
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	11,202	31,172
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	627	15,392
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	32,348	157,115

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Raw Sugars.									
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	2,124	5,147
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225		
Refined Sugars.									
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	6,274	19,460
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	3,766	10,529
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	3,555	21,288
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	63	233
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	19	254
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	15,801	56,911

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on. ‡ Including about 13,000 tons of molasses sugar. § Including consumption by livestock and breweries.

HICD HAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
December, 1937	1,466,623	478,398	1,718	348	0	386	—1,332	165,200	—	—	1,770,804
December, 1936	*1,351,426*	*232,087*	*405*	*132*	*0*	*147*	*—258*	*146,116*	—	—	*1,430,437*
September/December, 1937 ...	313,248	2,141,831	3,108	713	0	790	—2,318	654,410	—	—	1,770,804
September/December, 1936 ...	*356,345*	*1,753,882*	*1,452*	*490*	*0*	*544*	*—908*	*639,822*	—	—	*1,430,437*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/December, 1937/38	313,248	2,141,831	3,108	713	0	790	—2,318	654,410	1,770,804	162,933 §

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938: 2,223,000 ¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	27	27
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	—	0	0
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	0	0
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	62	281
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	0	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	6‡	132‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	95	440

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.

* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."

† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.

§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production = 450,986 metric tons provisionally.

‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

¶ Estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft.

HICB HAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
ecember, 1937	806	798	—	7	—	365	1,232
ecember, 1936	587	0	5	69	64	384	139
ptember/December, 1937	1,769	798	—	131	—	1,217	1,232
ptember/December, 1936	1,575	0	25	237	212	1,224	139

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	September/August.			Consumption.	Total Stocks	
			Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.		At End of Period.	At 15th January.
ptember/August								
30/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
31/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
32/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
33/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
34/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
35/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
36/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
tember/December, 1937/38	1,769	798	—	131	—	1,217	1,232	§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937 : 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Sugars—									
nited Kingdom	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	0	0
nited States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	0	0
rgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	3	66
uraçao and Aruba... ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	0	0
ther Countries	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	0
ned Sugars—									
nited States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	0
nal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	0
rgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	4	65
uraçao and Aruba... ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	0	0
ther Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	0
TOTAL—All Types ...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	7	131

—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated ; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

his information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitan American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

ocks at 31st January.

accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production ,057 metric tons ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota=3,250 ric tons.

HICH HAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
December, 1937	118,889	2	12	212	0	236	224	9,046	95,778	3,190	109,609
December, 1936	*130,494*	*7,406*	*1*	*1,582*	*0*	*1,757*	*1,756*	*8,740*	*110,964*	*4,109*	*127,403*
September/December, 1937 ...	35,120	111,012	21	1,703	0	1,892	1,871	34,631	95,778	3,190	109,609
September/December, 1936 ...	*27,480*	*143,780*	*3*	*9,094*	*0*	*10,102*	*10,099*	*33,755*	*110,964*	*4,109*	*127,403*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/December, 1937/38	35,120	111,012	21	1,703	0	1,892	1,871	34,631	109,609	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 37,700 hectares (38,850 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 111,000 metric tons (143,782 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	1	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	198	694
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	682
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	37	133
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	236	1,892

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HICB HAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, November/December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Production. Refined from Gur.	Production. Estimated Production Khandsari.	Production. Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Sea and Land.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
November, 1937						3,151	5,907	6		
December, 1937						804[11]	519[2]	4		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Production. Refined from Gur.	Production. Estimated Production Khandsari.	Production. Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period. At British India Ports.	Stocks at End of Period. At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415[7]	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804[1]	32,500[10]	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633[1]	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	18,797	127,000	1,292,824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,560,034 hectares (1,793,129 hectares, provisional 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1936/37 : 1,292,824 metric tons (1,222,701 metric tons actual, 1935/36).

D.—Imports[8] by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	October 1937.
ts by Sea into British India—								
na and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	359
... ...	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	3,232
uguese East Africa	152	—	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	—	Nil
ed Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	25
er Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	48
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	3,664
s by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
... ...	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
ed Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
r Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951[9]	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

hiawar imports are for April/March. (2) By sea only. (3) Excludes exports by sea to other countries than Burma. (4) Total at end of previous year. (5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses. (10) Official estimate. (11) Imports into British India only.

Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICFB HAAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
†September, 1937	54,959	0	22,167	5,466	16,701	28,817	42,843
†October, 1937	42,843	91,513	4,570	7,267	—2,697	28,481	103,178
†November, 1937	103,178	131,470	4,549	7,341	—2,792	26,836	208,210
December, 1937	208,210	15,697	3,960	5,666	—1,706	26,903	195,209
September/December, 1937	54,959	238,680	35,246	25,740	9,506	111,037	195,209

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	83,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/December, 1937/38	54,959	238,680	35,246	25,740	9,506	111,037	195,209

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 42,830 hectares (43,740 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (237,141 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38. †
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	2,359	5,287
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	388	1,662
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	402	2,840
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	0
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	0	0
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	0	0
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	157	23,241
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	204	237
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	32
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	438	1,775
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	12	172
TOTAL—RAW VALUE	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	3,960	35,246

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory note on page 5.

† Figures for September, October and November, 1937, have been revised.

IHCTB HAAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
December, 1937	668,003	516	0	77,034	77,034	29,548	561,937
December, 1936	*727,003*	*1*	*0*	*88,298*	*88,298*	*27,000‡*	*611,706*
September/December, 1937	660,614	375,492	0	357,885	357,885	116,284	561,937
September/December, 1936	*904,373*	*169,745*	*0*	*354,412*	*354,412*	*108,000‡*	*611,706*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/December, 1937/38	660,614	375,492	—	0	357,885	357,885	116,284	561,937	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1) Sugar production for 1938 has been fixed at 1,400,000 metric tons.

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
n, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	16,306	55,380
a	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	0	102
gkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	8,413	25,212
and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	3,957	15,218
on		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	6,513	24,695
... ...	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	2,313	6,893
sh Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	7,810	29,809
t	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	16,517††	40,711††
Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	1,428	64,113
t Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	0	0
erlands	28†	5,519†	4,201†	36,109†	1,384†	134†	10,558†	9,295	42,572
Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	1,268	26,020
r Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	3,214	27,160
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	77,034	357,885

* Provisional figures.

‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.

¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.

† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.

†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.

** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 5.

(1) Sugar production for 1939, for which sowings will be made in the Spring of 1938, has been fixed at 1,550,000 metric tons by Government Decree under Article 3 of the Sugar Transition Arrangements for 1937/39.

HICE HAH

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October/November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	—	—	0	28,115	28,115	—	—
November, 1937	—	—	0	35,682	35,682	—	—
September/November, 1937	30,987	—	0	88,264	88,264	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,781	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,883	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,136	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,552	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,973	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,787	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,664	0	325,543	325,543	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
September/November, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	88,264	88,264	—	At 1st Jan†

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (52,617 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							October, 1937.	November, 1937.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.§		
United Kingdom	120,803	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	125,156	10,403	9,801
France	25,852	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,138	0	0
Netherlands	15,523	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	0
Chile	127,084	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,961	8,755	13,233
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,343	2,042	2,379
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,676	0	0
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	9,980	0	0
United States	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,918	3,834	5,340
Other Countries	15,471	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,086	3,081	4,939
TOTAL	338,784	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	320,674	28,115	35,682

§ The 1936 country figures are taken from A. N. Crosby, Lima, and the total does not agree with that given in Table B which is from the Sociedad Nacional Agraria.

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.

HICTB HAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
ecember, 1937	466,830	60,087	0	3,146	2,100	5,596	5,596	37,474	401,039	38,192	493,847
cember, 1936	*404,134*	*33,909*	*0*	*1,728*	*1,875*	*3,795*	*3,795*	*33,295*	*337,633*	*25,806*	*400,953*
otember/December, 1937 ...	78,111	561,456	0	13,879	4,000	19,422	19,422	136,298	401,039	38,192	483,847
otember/December, 1936 ...	*87,496*	*458,321*	*0*	*4,684*	*16,885*	*22,089*	*22,089*	*122,775*	*337,633*	*25,806*	*400,953*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
ptember/August.										
/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
mber/December, 1937/38	78,111	561,456	0	13,879	4,000	19,422	19,422	136,298	483,847	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: 147,572 hectares (122,119 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 562,000 metric tons (458,485 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
m	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	314
ia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	0	1,653
... ...	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,503	3,343	12,148
... ...	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	0	769
y	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	34	206
ne	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	—	—	—
... ...	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	—	—	—
rland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	445
Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21.201	18,459	0	1,333
Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9.590	1,352†	2,219	2,554
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	5,596	19,422

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

† Including possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the column.

НЕСТВ НАЛ

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	2,789	10,091
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	2,734	5,455
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	*0*	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4,106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	97	323
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	*5,620*	15,869
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	*5,600*	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HCFD HAAH

ble 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption :

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
nber/August—									
1	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
2	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
3	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
4	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
5	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
6	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
7	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
anistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
t	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
... ...	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
... ...	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,296	64,520	72,146	4,309
herlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
key	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
ted Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
ngolia								
nu Tuva	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
er Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

‡ Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

† Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

НКСБ НАН

Table 25.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October/November, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
October, 1937 ...	664,596	96,129	—	—	58,812	116,796	68,047	8,117	251,772	6,609	345,387	1,031,572
October, 1936 ...	*1,010,398*	*410,470*	—	—	*17,824*	*77,138*	*52,290*	*13,736*	*160,988*	*8,441*	*414,325*	*1,231,150*
November, 1937 ...	1,031,572	484,146	—	—	54,521	84,187	79,593	4,546	222,847	6,506	372,453	1,438,919
November, 1936 ...	*1,231,150*	*493,930*	—	—	*37,470*	*79,046*	*58,601*	*7,776*	*182,893*	*5,961*	*521,119*	*1,452,245*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000‡	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Nov., 1937/38	828,904	1,017,936	—	—	202,354	276,703	203,050	25,630	707,777	17,988	1,227,155	1,438,919

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937: 315,000 hectares. (In 1936: 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937: 106,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " —cane: ‡ 463,000 metric tons (Actual 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			October 1937	November 1937
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	0
Canada	166	575	242	0	0
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	150	0
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	2,919	90
Guatemala	0	150	168	298	92
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	454	8
Mexico	243	83	84	0	0
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	223	0
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	5	4
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	3,455	4,305
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	484	33
Other countries ...	318	795	39¦	129	14
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	8,117	4,546

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. ,, —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. ,, —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. ,, —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ‡ No allowance in this estimate for frosts of late November and early December. †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34. * Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HICA HAAH

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks :

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,015	--	—	—	75,614	49,743	
1933/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630							
1936/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

НСГБ НААН

STATISTICAL BULLETIN OF THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL

VOL. I. NO. 4. (DECEMBER, 1937)

Bibliothek des Instituts f. Zuckerindustrie Berlin W 66

ADDITIONS & CORRECTIONS

Since going to press information has been received supplementing or correcting data given for the following countries:

CUBA

Table 11A. Stocks at 31st December 1937 . 469,935 metric tons

Table 11C. Authorised crop, 1938 .....3,039,680 metric tons

NETHERLANDS

Table 19 D. Imports of raw sugars by countries of origin should read:-

Sources	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Raw Sugars				
N.E.I.	18,274	1,085	1,843	2,359
Surinam	2,504	515	759	388
Cuba	205	1,169	1,064	402
Dominican Republic	2	0	0	0
Peru	22	23	5	24
Poland & Danzig	2	25	29	25
Other countries	616	1,212	370	108

PERU

Table 1 A. Peru exports, September 1937:-
Replace 24,467 by 22,848

Table 21 A. Exports and net exports:-
October 1937: replace 28,115 by 29,090
November 1937: replace 35,682 by 43,516
September/November 1937:
replace 88,264 by 95,454

Table 21 B. Exports and net exports:-
September/November 1937
replace 88,264 by 95,454

.....

8 Feb. 1938

НИСТБ НААН

PERU -

Table 21 D. The destinations for September, October, and November, 1937, should now read:-

Countries of Destination	September 1937	October 1937	November 1937
United Kingdom	7,726	10,403	9,801
France	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0
Chili	8,019	8,755	13,223
Bolivia	1,117	2,042	2,379
Ecuador	0	0	0
Uruguay	0	0	0
United States - share of full duty quota under section 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937.....	950	3,834	5,340
United States - share of Philippines deficit under section 204(a) of the Act.)		975	7,834
Other Countries	5,036	3,081	4,939
TOTAL	22,848	29,090	43,516

The above division between sugar shipped to the United States to fill Peru's ordinary quota and sugar shipped to fill Peru's share of the Philippine deficit has been made by the Secretariat on the basis of information cabled by the Sociedad Nacional Agraria. As some points were not clear to the Secretariat it has asked for further information. If this necessitates any adjustments they will be made in the next Bulletin.

Pending a decision by the United States Government in connection with Article 9(c) of the International Sugar Agreement, the Secretariat of the Council has not included in Table I A. (Exports to be charged against Free Market quotas) any of the sugar shipped to the United States on account of Peru's share of the Philippine deficit.

N.B. Total shipments to the United States during December, 1937 were 13,999 net metric tons.

HICB HAH

PERU -

Table 21 D. The destinations for September, October, and November, 1937, should now read:-

Countries of Destination	September 1937	October 1937	November 1937
United Kingdom	7,726	10,403	9,801
France	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0
Chili	8,019	8,755	13,223
Bolivia	1,117	2,042	2,379
Ecuador	0	0	0
Uruguay	0	0	0
United States - share of full duty quota under section 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937.....	950	3,834	5,340
United States - share of Philippines deficit under section 204(a) of the Act.)		975	7,834
Other Countries	5,036	3,081	4,939
TOTAL	22,848	29,090	43,516

The above division between sugar shipped to the United States to fill Peru's ordinary quota and sugar shipped to fill Peru's share of the Philippine deficit has been made by the Secretariat on the basis of information cabled by the Sociedad Nacional Agraria. As some points were not clear to the Secretariat it has asked for further information. If this necessitates any adjustments they will be made in the next Bulletin.

Pending a decision by the United States Government in connection with Article 9(c) of the International Sugar Agreement, the Secretariat of the Council has not included in Table I A. (Exports to be charged against Free Market quotas) any of the sugar shipped to the United States on account of Peru's share of the Philippine deficit.

N.B. Total shipments to the United States during December, 1937 were 13,999 net metric tons.

HICB HAH

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 2–4

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 5

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 6
2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 7
3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 9
5. Commonwealth of Australia 10
6. Belgium 11–12
7. Belgian Congo 12
8. Brazil 13
9. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14–15
10. British Colonial Empire 16
11. Cuba 17
12. Czechoslovakia 18
13. Dominican Republic 19
14. France 20
15. Germany 21
16. Haiti 22
17. Hungary 23
18. India 24
19. Netherlands 25
20. Netherlands East Indies 26
21. Peru 27
22. Poland 28
23. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 29
24. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 30
25. United States of America 31
26. Yugoslavia 32

НГСГБ НАН

9th March, 1938.

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The position as regards ratification by each country is shown in the list :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).

The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).

Brazil (Brazilian Government's approval of Agreement notified by cable on 27th January, 1938 ; Instrument of Ratification on way to London).

Belgium (Law concerning Ratification passed by Chamber of Representatives and by Senate ; Instrument of Ratification expected to be deposited shortly).

The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).

China.

The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).

Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).

The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).

France (Delay in establishing a final French text approved by all signatories, has prevented the French Government from proceeding to ratification of the Agreement up to now. Such a text will be available early in April and in the meantime the French Government have stated that they consider the Agreement in force between the other signatories and themselves until further notice).

Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).

Haiti (Ratified 29th December, 1937 ; Instrument on way to London).

Hungary (Bill regarding Ratification introduced by the Government in the Hungarian Parliament on 30th December, 1937 ; legislation expected to be completed shortly).

India (Instrument of Ratification deposited 13th January, 1938).

The Netherlands (Agreement ratified by a Law of 14th February, 1938 ; Instrument of Ratification expected to be deposited shortly).

Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).

Poland (Law authorising the President of the Republic to ratify the Agreement passed and signed on 10th February, 1938; Instrument of Ratification expected to be deposited shortly).

Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Instrument of Ratification deposited 26th February, 1938).

The United States of America (The United States Senate on 20th December, 1937, consented to ratification of the Agreement ; action by the Philippine Assembly was also necessary before President Roosevelt would be in a position to ratify the Agreement ; Press reports state that the Philippine Assembly passed the necessary Resolution on 3rd March, 1938).

Yugoslavia.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

HISTORICAL

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement, however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ending 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	metric tons.
Brazil	60,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	120,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	40,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	330,000	,, ,,
Poland	120,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500	,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year and 25,000 metric tons for the third quota year.

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium	5,000	metric tons.
Germany	70,000	,, ,,
Hungary	20,000	,, ,,
Poland	20,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500	,, ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500	,, ,,

The following further releases have since been notified to the Council by the Governments concerned :—

Belgium	5,000	metric tons.
Brazil	30,000	,, ,,
Germany	20,000	,, ,,
Peru	25,000	,, ,,
Reserve (released by France)	12,500	,, ,,

HCPB HAM

The quotas for the free market as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	10,000	metric tons.
Brazil	30,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	30,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	20,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	305,000	,, ,,
Poland	100,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500	,, ,,
Reserve	12,500	,, ,,
Total	3,518,500	metric tons.

Notifications of other releases of parts of quotas may be made shortly.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

HICB HAH

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate is 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) is shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

HOTB HAH

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
elgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	10,000	—294	7,203	5,521	—1,981	—6,798							
razil	30,000	0	7	95	18	0							
uba	940,000	108,910	29,443	84,890	106,303	49,687							
zechoslovakia	340,000	880	24,339	40,041	31,840	17,901							
ominican Republic	400,000	275	370	296	325	—							
ermany	30,000	—175	—257	—554	—1,332	—1,845							
iti	32,500	116	—4	—1	0	—							
ngary...	20,000	664	452	531	224	26							
therlands (including overseas erritories)	1,050,000	77,677	77,385	93,090	73,582	42,649							
u	305,000	22,848	28,115	35,682	24,768*	26,997							
and	100,000	589	4,785	8,452	5,596	4,722							
tugal (including overseas posses-ions)	30,000	—	—	—	—	—							
on of Soviet Socialist Republics excluding exports to Mongolia, annu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	†	—	—	—	—							
TOTAL	3,506,000	—	—	—	—	—							
rve Quota— goslavia	12,500	—	—	—	—	—							
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,518,500	—	—	—	—	—							

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
h Colonial Empire	1,012,754	46,721	93,851	52,266	63,613	53,103							
monwealth of Australia ...	406,423	67,537‡	55,747‡	64,963‡	69,082‡	14,854‡							
n of South Africa	209,000	20,408	10,279	50,337	36,146	23,133							
Total	1,628,177	134,666	159,877	167,566	168,841	91,090							

exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

isional Figures.

isional figure as some slight adjustment in the figure of exports to the United States in respect of Peru's share of the full-duty sugar quota may have to be effected.

HHCTБ HAAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			January.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937.	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	—856(1)	—6,798	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	—	0	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	752,492(10)	343	49,687	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	17,362	17,901	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	—	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,260
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—182	—1,845	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	3,355	—	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	1,851	26	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	86,997	42,649	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	29,697	26,997	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	120	4,722	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,335,019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(13)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	3,000	5,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—18,584	8,920	47,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,499	3,130,136	3,382,178							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
(11)Commonwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	40,625	14,854	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,925	7,631	23,133	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
(7)British Colonial Empire	865,118	1,017,825	—	—	53,103	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546(12)
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,305,083	1,525,805	—	—	91,090	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,732,582	4,655,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) Argentina and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) Excludes Trinidad and Tobago.
(13) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HICTS HAAF

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Dec., 1937.	Sept./Dec.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936.*	1937.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	24,228	*189,510*	189,913				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	6,395	*27,497*	29,940				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	2,590	*93,634*	27,273				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	866	*13,576*	9,074				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	3,091	*25,357*	25,076				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	281[1]	—	—121				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	1,645	—	4,410				
Iran[5]	48,204	66,587	57,396[2]	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	—1,706	*18,527*	9,506				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	9,874	*35,529*	31,367				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,553	*13,829*	9,471				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	4,173	*11,588*	14,494				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	10,765	*61,875*	50,639				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	4,184	*10,537*	11,698				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	178,665	*684,038*	702,942				
United States of America[12]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	111,977	*303,663*	322,669				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,439,034	6,137,976	6,650,939	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Economic years ended 21st June.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.
(12) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of January, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	—29
Eire	641
Netherlands	5,222
Norway	3,096
Switzerland	6,208
Tunis[12]	2,811
United Kingdom	179,969

HICB HAH

Table 4. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
December, 1937	138,707	28,585	103	36,146	24,954	112,271
December, 1936	*83,818*	*46,315*	*69*	*16,258*	*25,787*	*93,006*
September/December, 1937	69,030	248,331	379	117,170	91,460	112,271
September/December, 1936	*45,074*	*240,324*	*264*	*96,781*	*89,384*	*93,006*
January, 1938			124	23,133		
January, 1937			*73*	*7,631*		
September/January, 1937/38			503	140,303		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/December, 1937/38	69,030	248,331	379	117,170	91,460	112,271

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	December, 1937.	September/ December, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	15,713	63,388
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	0	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	1	5
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,432	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	36,146	117,170

HCTF HAAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : January 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
nuary, 1938 ¶	222,398	1,852	—	14,854	32,313	177,084
nuary, 1937	—	—	—	*40,625*	—	—
ptember/January, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	272,137	—	177,084
otember/January, 1936/37	—	—	—	*294,247*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
ril/March—					July/June	
930/31	—	547,214	Insignificant	213,220†	302,052	—
931/32	—	619.727		306,267†	310,746	—
932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
933/34	—	683,515		324,409†	314,655	—
934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
ember/January, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	272,137	—	177,084

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 99,208 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 751,875 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/ August. 1936/37.	December, 1937.	September/December	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
ed Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	373,239	60,863	*227,026*	229,557
da	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	59,075	8,134	*26,330*	27,454
r Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	85 §	266	318 §
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	433,265	69,082	*253,622*	257,329

ck figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

value of 94° net titre.

annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

uding sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels. ¶ Provisional figures.

HICTB HAAH

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Jan., 1938	181,182	72	1,264	11,345	12,749	4,855	0	5,395	—7,354	17,205	—	—	171,403
Jan., 1937	*171,378*	*232*	*1,158*	*7,156*	*8,441*	*6,827*	*0*	*7,585*	*—856*	*26,337*	—	—	*146,129*
Sep/Jan.37/38	36,596	238,553	8,971	29,878	39,846	35,184	0	39,093	—753	104,499	—	—	171,403
Sep /Jan.36/37	*52,820*	*241,194*	*10,370*	*29,438*	*40,959*	*66,219*	*0*	*73,576*	*32,617*	*114,613*	—	—	*146,129*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Jan., 1937/38...	36,596	238,553	8,971	29,878	39,846	35,184	0	39,093	—753	104,499	171,403	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (238,553 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/ January, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	7	4,985
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	68	254
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	61	353
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	8	2,090
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	276	2,228
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	216	814
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	522	1,733
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	27	104
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	2,147	9,362
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,470	11,129
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	6	6
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	587	6,035
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	5,395	39,093

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons ; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo ; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council, will be 1st August.

For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

HICAF HAAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							January, 1938.	Sept./Jan., 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
elgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	578	4,618
azil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	34
uba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	11,331	28,195
ominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	370
etherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	0	77
etherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	3
ru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	14	111
nce	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	159
rmany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	87
therlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	615	6,777
and	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	0	712
.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	22	178
ner Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	2	763
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	12,562	42,084

ble 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/December, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
mber	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
er	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
nber	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
ıber	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
y	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
nber/January	3,020	11,712	192	0	11,999	0	836	777

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

НИСИБ НААН

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
January, 1938	240,317	43,994	67,514	0	0	0	61,035	248,473
January, 1937	*243,764*	*36,381*	—	—	—	—	—	*228,452*
September/January, 1937/38...	83,861	452,131	677,974	0	120	120	486,544	248,473
September/January, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*402,332*	—	—	—	—	—	*228,452*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,269	900,680	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/January, 1937/38 ...	83,861	452,131	677,974	0	120	120	486,544	248,473	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38 : 625,000 metric tons (578,269 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177
France (including Colonies)	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HHCFB HAAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
January, 1938 ...	590,020	17,411	993	203,735	204,838	22,382	179,969	191,767	2,083	422,625	191,373	616,081
January, 1937 ...	*536,676*	*80,403*	*1,224*	*195,702*	*197,062*	*17,132*	*178,026*	*209,242*	*1,727*	*398,088*	*214,437*	*614,252*
Sept./Jan. 1937/38...	259,244	425,974	14,813	1,040,897	1,057,355	156,999	882,911	939,189	2,083	422,625	191,373	616,081
Sept./Jan. 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*585,391*	*14,557*	*995,249*	*1,011,445*	*134,443*	*862,064*	*1,007,395*	*1,727*	*398,088*	*214,437*	*614,252*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	---	199,501
1932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934 ...	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937 ...	198,739	589,247	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
pt./Jan. 1937/38	259,244	425,974	14,813	1,040,897	1,057,355	156,999	882,911	939,189	2,083	422,625	191,373	616,081

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
on of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	26,639	*104,050*	154,078
uritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	36,548	*108,758*	134,873
tralia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	72,721	*248,232*	297,043
ish West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	0	*4,259*	25,068
ish Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	7,079	*36,248*	17,217
a	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	27,790	*282,195*	203,335
minican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	0	*40,192*	7,468
u	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	12,617	*77,582*	58,221
er Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	20,390	*94,054*	144,016
l Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	203,784	*995,570*	1,041,319
Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	49	*321*	422
orts less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	203,735	*995,249*	1,040,897

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 5 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HICD HAVANA

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	October, 1937.	November, 1937.	December, 1937.	January, 1938.	September/ January, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	3,239	855	671	275	6,992
Channel Islands	2,974	257	166	306	184	1,197
Gibraltar	3,713	1	106	188	6	443
Malta and Gozo	2,535	202	475	1,644	3	2,830
Cyprus	754	31	0	353	353	1,005
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	145	1	275	1	457
British West Africa	10,131	1,038	680	684	518	3,410
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	1,832	102	1,500	0	3,639
British India and Burma	315	28	28	48	8	136
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	1,195	400	1,606	686	4,315
Malay States	13,617	2,436	626	2,369	1,001	7,932
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	12	8	4	4	44
Canada	166	5	0	14	0	34
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	1,357	422	1,075	182	4,137
Bermuda	1,438	191	129	132	84	551
Other British Countries	5,547	710	303	983	236	2,669
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	4,890	3,752	7,545	6,489	29,374
Esthonia	22,811	1,828	383	2,493	903	6,312
Latvia	5	0	0	0	1	1
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	179	8	3	1	0	15
Norway	46,000	3,613	2,591	3,679	739	15,896
Iceland	4,445	554	365	654	259	2,261
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	46	41	47	1	147
Germany	1,793	177	216	134	199	796
Netherlands	1,755	43	7	15	765	914
Belgium	400	3	2	11	8	31
France	137	4,609	1	3	2	7,098
Syria	361	0	0	10	0	109
Switzerland	27,882	2,502	2,346	1,286	1,334	13,976
Spain	5,882	6	4	16	45	72
Canary Islands	8,959	136	0	1	0	677
Italy	1,646	217	124	657	169	1,763
Greece	9,511	268	1,883	3,066	1,188	6,405
Egypt	2,021	365	178	160	9	841
Morocco	396	0	46	132	20	258
Arabia	1,134	15	0	305	0	643
Iraq	5,678	246	265	302	304	1,294
Iran	542	26	0	3	33	62
United States of America	1,340	494	0	308	430	1,261
Uruguay	41,646	4,166	3,891	7,240	5,250	24,483
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	531	302	594	693	2,519
TOTAL	313,427	37,422	20,701	40,514	22,382	156,999

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HICP HAF

Table 10

BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	January		September/January		January		September/January			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	31st Jan., 1938.
Antigua	160	0	160	51	0	4	152	659	669	0
Barbados	—	1,013	—	1,013	496	386	11,361	12,881	13,140	1,875
British Guiana	8,987	6,498	106,473	92,846	13,664	6,171	102,376	79,735	15,618	8,542
East Africa	4,867[1]	4,468	22,410[1]	22,506	714	1,556	6,617	4,685	1,961	52
Fiji	—	0	—	77,947	—	8,179	—	61,506	10,438	22,980
Jamaica	9,375	7,264	13,054	9,559	2,719	1,936	22,066	1,977	0	5,828
Mauritius	0	922	261,556	260,401	22,254	34,845	155,570	147,647	6,598	114,826
St. Kitts-Nevis...	1,042	1,124	1,042	1,130	0	0	0	0	0	1,096
St. Lucia	—	0	—	0	0	26	203	154	122	0
St. Vincent	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	6,970	1,499	6,970	1,499	0	0	413	2	0	1,499
TOTAL	—	22,788	—	466,952	—	53,103	—	309,246	48,546	156,698

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ Jan., 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,349	51
	Exports[5]	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	31,005	659
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	1,013
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	12,881
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	92,846
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	79,735
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	22,506
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	4,685
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,947
	Exports[5]	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	61,506
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	109,420	9,559
	Exports[5]	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	116,616	1,977
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	260,401
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	147,647
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	1,130
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	0
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	0
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	154
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
	Exports[5]	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	1,449
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	2
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	466,952
	Exports	581,017	741,587	794,741	762,772	865,118	1,017,825	—	309,246

cludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
ures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
clude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
cludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.

(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICTB HAH

Table II.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
January, 1938	469,935	234,994	0	160,566	49,687	210,253	210,253	15,500	494,678
January, 1937	*335,731*	*246,971*	*0*	*211,545*	*343*	*211,888*	*211,888*	*15,500*	*336,925*
September/January, 1937/38 ...	1,247,412	234,994	0	504,410	379,233	883,643	883,643	77,500	494,678
September/January, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*246,971*	*0*	*489,568*	*313,699*	*803,267*	*803,267*	*77,500*	*336,925*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	158,715	1,247,412	335,731
September/January, 1937/38	1,247,412	234,994	0	504,410	379,233	883,643	883,643	77,500	494,678	494,678

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						January, 1938.	September/January, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	36,321†	254,497†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	0	30,699
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	5,180	34,216
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	0	5,814
Norway	—			—	—	16,098	0	1,683
Sweden	—			—	—	5,120	0	6,736
Switzerland	—			—	—	13,295	0	0
Canada	21,929			1,513	4,406	9,036	48	3,648
Central and South America ...	4,190			7,287	29,566	18,249	7,653	13,524
Africa	3,419			24,744	26,400	24,441	0	24,639
China and Japan	21,516			4,727	2,080	—	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815			153,329	28,016	14,107	485	3,115
Other Exports¶	40,548			17,288	29,458	1,443	0	662
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492*	49,687	379,233

N.B.—It is understood that since the United States quota system was introduced the Cuban statistics have been expressed in terms of raw sugar.

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938. The slight difference in sections B and D is due to revised exports by destination not yet being received.

HICTP HAAF

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
January, 1938 ...	570,080	832†	0	16,111	0	17,901	17,901	26,151	27,374	396,118	85,505	525,636
January, 1937 ...	*524,407*	*—2,783†*	*0*	*15,609*	*19*	*17,362*	*17,362*	*25,447*	*30,603*	*362,358*	*71,039*	*473,659*
Sept./Jan., 1937/38 ...	73,700	735,841	0	103,453	53	115,001	115,001	158,610	168,813	396,118	85,505	525,636
Sept./Jan., 1936/37 ...	*98,814*	*705,301*	*0*	*130,852*	*85*	*145,476*	*145,476*	*153,914*	*184,979*	*362,358*	*71,039*	*473,659*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Jan. 1937/38 ...	73,700	735,841	0	103,453	53	115,001	115,001	158,610	168,813	525,636	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 : 171,000 hectares (148,421 hectares in 1936).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1937/38 : 750,000 metric tons (709,652 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
burg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	1,534	*40,459*	30,340
ed Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	344	*5,634*	5,622
zerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	4,105	*38,292*	24,962
vay	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	847	*9,582*	5,368
nd	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	0	*1,250*	1,112
Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	7,005	*25,761*	31,222
ce	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	0	*7,206*	209
... ...	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	849	*1,861*	3,102
cco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	962	*6,985*	4,315
r Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	2,255	*8,446*	8,749
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	17,901	*145,476*	115,001

–Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
uding deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
ccordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 77,413, metric tons.
figures after the deduction of a considerable quantity of raw sugar withdrawn for refining ; the resulting quantity of refined sugar will appear in the statistics f later months.

ИСТБ НАН

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: October/December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
October, 1937	6,234	—	0	370	370	—	—
November, 1937	—	—	0	296	296	—	—
December, 1937	—	—	0	325	325	—	—
September/December, 1937	11,277	—	0	1,266	1,266	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

HCTB HAH

Table 14.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
anuary, 1933	847,977	12,662	20,339	14,067	6,272	79,608	787,549
anuary, 1937	*792,823*	*10,652*	*19,449*	*24,027*	*—4,578*	*91,857*	*706,283*
eptember/January, 1937/38	213,260	961,647	181,461	77,789	103,672	468,667	787,549
eptember/January, 1936/37	*335,139*	*878,974*	*118,738*	*107,098*	*11,640*	*502,621*	*706,283*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,139
36/37	335,139	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,260
ptember/January, 1937/38	213,260	961,647	181,461	77,789	103,672	468,667	787,549

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1937 : 284,220 hectares (290,720 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 962,000‡ metric tons, raw value (885,207 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
w Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	766	*9,109*	27,553
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	216	*11,765*	12,876
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	7,234	*32,942*	40,512
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	100	*7,083*	7,847
oreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	0	*5,954*	19,235
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	4,006	*44,863*	14,850
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	6,715	*2,338*	37,887
ned Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	587	*4,827*	15,979
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	19,624	*118,901*	176,739

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	1,584	*16,915*	6,731
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225			
ed Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	2,730	*27,690*	22,190
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	2,530	*12,948*	13,059
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	5,708	*36,822*	26,996
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	61	*844*	294
oreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	3	*650*	257
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	12,616	*95,869*	69,527

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders ; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September ; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year. ‡ Including about 13,000 tons of molasses sugar.

§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HICH HAAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
January, 1938	1,770,804	29,138	2,021	158	0	176	—1,845	95,359	—	—	1,704,376
January, 1937	*1,430,437*	*10,056*	*335*	*138*	*0*	*153*	*—182*	*90,667*	—	—	*1,346,854*
September/January, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,170,969	5,129	871	0	966	—4,163	749,769	—	—	1,704,376
September/January, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,763,938*	*1,787*	*628*	*0*	*697*	*—1,090*	*730,489*	—	—	*1,346,854*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/January, 1937/38	313,248	2,170,969	5,129	871	0	966	—4,163	749,769	1,704,376	162,933§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938: 2,197,000 ¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							January 1938.	September/January.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	*3,100*	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	*0*	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	*28*	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	46	*314*	327
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	—	—	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	23‡	3,284‡	182
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	69	6,726	509

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production = 450,986 metric tons.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.
¶ Actual production September/January plus the estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft for the remainder of the campaign.

HICTD HAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
anuary, 1938	1,232	6,912	—	4,141	—	289	3,721
anuary, 1937	*139*	*5,636*	*3*	*3,358*	*3,355*	*265*	*2,155*
eptember/January, 1937/38	1,769	7,710	—	4,272	—	1,506	3,721
eptember/January, 1936/37	*1,575*	*5,636*	*28*	*3,595*	*3,567*	*1,489*	*2,155*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
otember/August								
30/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
31/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
32/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
33/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
4/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
5/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
6/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
tember/January, 1937/38	1,769	7,710	—	4,272	—	1,506	3,721	§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937 : 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

untries of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Sugars—										
ited Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	0	*0*	0
ited States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	4,059	*3,065*	4,059
rgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	0	*281*	66
raçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	72	*95*	72
her Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
ed Sugars—										
ited States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*0*	0
nal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
gin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	0	*116*	65
raçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	10	*7*	10
ner Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	*2*	0
OTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	4,141	*3,595*	4,272

—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated ; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

s information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitan American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

:ks at 31st January.

:cordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production 57 metric tons ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota=3,250 : tons.

HAITI

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
January, 1938	109,609	1	2	25	0	28	26	8,090	88,673	2,966	101,492
January, 1937	*127,403*	*1*	*1*	*1,666*	*0*	*1,852*	*1,851*	*7,141*	*103,201*	*3,743*	*118,411*
September/January, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	23	1,728	0	1,920	1,897	42,721	88,673	2,966	101,492
September/January, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,781*	*4*	*10,760*	*0*	*11,954*	*11,950*	*40,896*	*103,201*	*3,743*	*118,411*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/January, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	23	1,728	0	1,920	1,897	42,721	101,492	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/ January, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,753	16,440	7,896	16,065	28	722
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	682
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	0	133
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	28	1,920

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HICFD HAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, September/January, 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
eptember, 1937						2,012	3,441	1,536	0		
October, 1937						4,647	5,327	3,343	9		
ovember, 1937						3,151	3,354	2,553	6		
ecember, 1937						2,449	2,363	519	4		
nuary, 1938						552 (2)	—	527	54		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
vember/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
33/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
34/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
35/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
36/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	18,797	127,000	1,292,824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane, 1937/38 : 1,061,600 metric tons (1,147,027 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.						
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.
s by Sea into British India—							
a and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090
... ...	822,748	372,647	299,877	197.548	178,553	152,831	15,264
uguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0
ed Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286
r Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446
by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—							
... ...	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964
d Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1
r Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

p to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICRB HAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
January, 1938	195,298	0	11,847	6,625	5,222	24,791	175,729
January, 1937	*219,118*	*0*	*21,254*	*2,880*	*18,374*	*22,675*	*214,817*
September/January, 1937/38	54,959	238,680	47,093	32,365	14,728	135,828	175,729
September/January, 1936/37	*74,018*	*236,623*	*64,959*	*28,058*	*36,901*	*132,725*	*214,817*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	236,623	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/January, 1937/38	54,959	238,680	47,093	32,365	14,728	135,828	175,729

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (238,680 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	10,117	—
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	942	5,108
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	215	3,055
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	20	94
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	27	108
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	125	2,431
REFINED SUGARS.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	6	—
N.E.I.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	6	38
U.S.S.R.	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	328	2,103
Other Countries									
OTHER SUGARS.	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	61	233
Total									
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...	88,488	174,895	121,158	92.920	126,546	130,669	158,643	11,847	47,093

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
anuary, 1938	561,937	0	0	45,126	45,126	21,069	495,742
anuary, 1937	*611,706*	*0*	*0*	86,997	*86,997*	27,000‡	*497,709*
eptember/January, 1937/38	660,614	375,492	0	403,011	403,011	137,353	495,742
eptember/January, 1936/37	*904,373*	*169,745*	*0*	*441,409*	*441,409*	*135,000*‡	*497,709*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
ptember/August.									
30/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
31/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
32/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
33/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
34/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
35/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
36/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
tember/January, 1937/38	•660,614	375,492	—	0	403,011	403,011	137,353	495,742	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(I)Sugar production for 1938 has been fixed at 1,400,000 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							January. 1938.	September/January.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
n, Formosa, Korea and Dairien ...	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	4,195	*75,468*	59,575
a	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	761	*32,713*	863
gkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	1,082	*89,080*	26,294
and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	1,468	*29,062*	16,686
on		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	5,476	*31,303*	30,171
... ...	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	2,057	*13,321*	8,950
sh Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	6,054	*39,412*	35,863
t	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	102††	*17,742*	40,813††
Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	8,799	*23,203*	72,912
t Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	0	*0*	0
erlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	11,515	*7,378*	54,087
Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	753	*35,022*	26,773
r Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	2,864	*47,075*	30,024
Total ...	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	45,126	*441,409*	403,011

* Provisional figures.

‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.

¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.

† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.

†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.

** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 5.

(I) Sugar production for 1939, for which sowings will be made in the Spring of 1938, has been fixed at 1,550,000 metric tons.

HICAB FAAH

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December/January, 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
December, 1937	—	—	0	47,923	47,923	—	—
January, 1938	—	—	0	26,997	26,997	—	—
September/January, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	170,374	170,374	—	—
September/January, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	*184,501*	*184,501*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,664	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
September/January, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	170,374	170,374	—	At 1st Jan†

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (52,617 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							December, 1937.	January, 1938.	September/January	
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	120,803	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	11,175	8,275	*77,288*	47,920
France	25,852	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	—	—	*0*	—
Netherlands	15,523	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	—	—	*4,211*	—
Chile	127,084	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	9,495	11,375	*56,242*	50,867
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	3,044	3,035	*10,923*	11,617
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	—	—	*4,181*	—
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	—	—	*9,463*	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	—	0	*13,972*	10,124
*Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	15,471	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	23,155‡ 514¶	0 4,312 ¶	*8,221*	31,964‡ 17,882 ¶
Other Countries	338,784	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	47,923	26,997	*184,501*	170,374
TOTAL											

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.

‡ Pending a decision by the United States Government in connection with Article 9(c) of the International Sugar Agreement, the Secretariat of the Council has not included in Table 1A. (Exports to be charged against Free Market quotas) any of the sugar shipped to the United States on account of Peru's share of the Philippine deficit. ¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown. The Secretariat understand that this may contain a small amount of sugar exported as part of Peru's full-duty quota to the United States.

HICRF HAAF

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
anuary, 1938	483,847	600	0	965	3,650	4,722	4,722	34,058	370,378	34,136	445,667
anuary, 1937	*400,953*	*211*	*0*	*108*	*0*	*120*	*120*	*28,200*	*312,239*	*25,912*	*372,844*
eptember/January, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,056	0	14,844	7,650	24,144	24,144	170,356	370,378	34,136	445,667
ptember/January, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,532*	*0*	*4,792*	*16,885*	*22,209*	*22,209*	*150,975*	*312,239*	*25,912*	*372,844*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
30/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
31/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
32/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
33/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
34/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
35/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
36/37	87,496	458,532	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
tember/January, 1937/38	78,111	562,056	0	14,844	7,650	24,144	24,144	170,356	445,667	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (562,056 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							January, 1938.	September/January	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
im	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,240*	314
nia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	333	*11*	1,986
d	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,503	0	*4,000*	12,148
e	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	217	*889*	986
ay	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	115	*15*	321
ine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	—	—	—	—
... ...	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	—	—	—	—
rland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	*0*	445
l Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21.201	18,459	4,011	*1,689*	5,344
Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,352†	46	*365*	2,600
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	4,722	22,209	24,144

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

† Including possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the column.

HICTB HAAF

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	November, 1937.	September/November, 1937/38
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	2,789	10,091
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	2,734	5,455
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4,106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	97	323
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	5,620	15,869
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.)¶ ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HICRB HAH

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption :

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
tember/August—									
0/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
2/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
3/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
4/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
5/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
6/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
nistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
... ...	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
... ...	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
... ...	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
rlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
y	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
l Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
ang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
lia	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Tuva								
Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

НЕ ДЛЯ ПРОДАЖИ

Table 25. **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
December, 1937 ...	1,438,919	150,364	—	—	19,612	93,728	90,938	26,457	230,735	5,418	462,332	1,554,440
December, 1936 ...	*1,452,245*	*184,151*	—	—	*17,464*	*50,454*	*70,631*	*9,368*	*147,917*	*4,120*	*577,186*	*1,340,416*
Sept./Dec., 1937 ...	828,904	1,168,300	—	—	222,006	370,431	293,988	52,087	938,512	23,406	1,689,487	1,554,440
Sept./Dec., 1936 ...	*1,236,543*	*1,172,737*	—	—	*178,078*	*343,275*	*293,542*	*35,020*	*949,915*	*24,899*	*2,086,458*	*1,340,416*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000‡	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Dec., 1937/38	828,904	1,168,300	—	—	222,006	370,431	293,988	52,087	938,512	23,406	1,689,487	1,554,440

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937: 315,000 hectares. (In 1936: 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937: 106,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " —cane: ‡ 463,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			December 1937	Sept./Dec. 1937
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	454	635
Canada	166	575	242	1	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	181	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	27	10,970
Guatemala	0	150	168	0	506
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	0	462
Mexico	243	83	84	2	2
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	268	708
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	5	19
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	24,895	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	573	1,578
Other countries ...	318	795	391	51	196
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	26,457	52,087

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ‡ No allowance in this estimate for frosts of late November and early December. †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34. * Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HICAA

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks :

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
0/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
2/33	38,624	85,015	--	—	—	75,614	49,743	
3/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
4/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
5/36	30,630							
6/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

НЕСТЬ НАН

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 2–4

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 5

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 6
2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 7
3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 9
5. Commonwealth of Australia 10
6. Belgium 11–12
7. Belgian Congo 12
8. Brazil 13
9. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14–15
10. British Colonial Empire 16
11. Cuba 17
12. Czechoslovakia 18
13. Dominican Republic 19
14. France 20
15. Germany 21
16. Haiti 22
17. Hungary 23
18. India 24
19. Netherlands 25
20. Netherlands East Indies 26
21. Peru 27
22. Poland 28
23. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 29
24. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 30
25. United States of America 31
26. Yugoslavia 32

НСГБ НААН

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The position as regards ratification by each country is shown in the list :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).

The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).

Brazil (Instrument of Ratification deposited 31st March, 1938).

Belgium (Instrument of Ratification deposited 7th April, 1938).

The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).

China.

The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).

Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).

The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).

France (Delay in establishing a final French text approved by all signatories, has prevented the French Government from proceeding to ratification of the Agreement up to now. Such a text will be available early in April and in the meantime the French Government have stated that they consider the Agreement in force between the other signatories and themselves until further notice).

Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).

Haiti (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd March, 1938).

Hungary (Bill regarding Ratification introduced by the Government in the Hungarian Parliament on 30th December, 1937 ; legislation expected to be completed shortly).

India (Instrument of Ratification deposited 13th January, 1938).

The Netherlands (Instrument of Ratification deposited 14th March, 1938).

Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).

Poland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 14th March, 1938).

Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Instrument of Ratification deposited 26th February, 1938).

The United States of America (Instrument of Ratification deposited 4th April, 1938).

Yugoslavia.

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

HCTB HAH

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement, however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	metric tons.
Brazil	60,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	120,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	40,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	330,000	,, ,,
Poland	120,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500	,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year and 25,000 metric tons for the third quota year.

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium	5,000	metric tons.
Germany	70,000	,, ,,
Hungary	20,000	,, ,,
Poland	20,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500	,, ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500	,, ,,

The following further releases have since been notified to the Council by the Governments concerned :—

Belgium	5,000	metric tons.
Brazil	30,000	,, ,,
Germany	20,000	,, ,,
Hungary	10,000	,, ,,
Peru	25,000	,, ,,
Reserve (released by France)	12,500	,, ,,

HTCB HAJ

The quotas for the free market as they now stand for the current quota year (1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938) are, therefore, as follows :—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	10,000	metric tons.
Brazil	30,000	,, ,,
Cuba	940,000	,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	340,000	,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000	,, ,,
Germany	30,000	,, ,,
Haiti	32,500	,, ,,
Hungary	10,000	,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	,, ,,
Peru	305,000	,, ,,
Poland	100,000	,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	218,500	,, ,,
Reserve	12,500	,, ,,
Total	3,508,500	metric tons.

Notifications of other releases of parts of quotas may be made shortly.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the minimum stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose will probably be 1st August.

HICEB HAH

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) is shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

HCTB HAAH

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	10,000	—294	7,203	5,521	—1,981	—6,798	—3,338						
Brazil	30,000	9	7	95	20	0	0						
Cuba	940,000	108,910	29,443	84,890	106,303	49,687	71,044						
Czechoslovakia	340,000	880	24,339	40,041	31,840	17,901	22,957						
Dominican Republic	400,000	275	370	296	325	13,425	—						
Germany	30,000	—175	—257	—554	—1,332	—1,845	—2,595						
Haiti	32,500	116	—4	—1	0	4,138	—						
Hungary...	10,000	664	452	421	224	26	8						
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	77,677	77,385	93,090	73,582	42,649	45 291*						
Peru	305,000	21,898‡	24,281‡	30,342‡	24,768‡	26,997	21,209						
Poland	100,000	589	4,785	8,452	5,596	4,722	7,487						
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	218,500	†	—	—	—	—	—						
TOTAL	3,496,000	—	—	—	—	—	—						
eserve Quota— Yugoslavia	12,500	—	—	—	—	—	—						
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,508,500	—	—	—	—	—	—						

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.											
		Sept., 1937.	Oct., 1937.	Nov., 1937.	Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
tish Colonial Empire	1,012,754	46,721	93,543	52,266	63,613	53,103	65,403						
mmonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	67,537‡	55,747‡	64,963‡	69,082‡	45,412‡							
ion of South Africa	209,000	20,408	10,279	50,337	36,146	23,133	5,430						
Total	1,628,177	134,666	159,569	167,566	168,841	121,648							

let exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

rovisional Figures.

o be adjusted for imports into Curaçao, for which figures are not yet available.

HHCTB HAAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			February.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937.	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	*1,381*(1)	—3,338	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	*6*	0	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463(10)	*26,024*	71,044	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*17,887*	22,957	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	—	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—*162*	—2,595	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	*7,145*	—	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*1,988*	8	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	*84,611*	50,989	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	*22,580*	21,209	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*2,829*	7,487	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,333,990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,428,499	3,131,136	3,390,149							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
(11)Commonwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	*9,231*	—	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,930	*1*	5,430	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
(7)British Colonial Empire	865,118	1,017,825	—	—	65,403	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,305,083	1,525,805	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,733,582	4,656,941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HICTD FIAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Jan., 1938.	Sept./Jan.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	14,580	*201,158*	204,493				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	7,799	*33,459*	37,739				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	2,214	*119,350*	29,487				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	641	*13,883*	9,715				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	10,747	*30,769*	35,823				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	—29[1]	—	—150[1]				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	961	—	5,371				
Iran	50,456	69,298	93,004[5]	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	5,222	*36,901*	14,728				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	3,096	*43,531*	34,463				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	1,698	*16,883*	11,408				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	3,137	*13,260*	17,631				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	6,210	*74,773*	56,852				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,811	*14,386*	14,509				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	179,969	*862,064*	882,911				
United States of America[12]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	172,068	*462,453*	494,737				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,547	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Year ended 31st July, 1937.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.
(12) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of February, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	–26
Netherlands	6,546
Switzerland	9,381

	metric tons, raw value.
Tunis[12]	4,627
United Kingdom	163,498

HICSR HAAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
January, 1938	112,271	8,491	124	23,133	22,123	73,816
January, 1937	*93,006*	*7,644*	*73*	*7,631*	*20,179*	*76,986*
September/January, 1937/38	69,030	256,822	503	140,303	113,583	73,816
September/January, 1936/37	*45,074*	*247,968*	*337*	*104,412*	*109,563*	*76,986*
February, 1938			101	5,430		
February, 1937			*26*	*1*		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/January, 1937/38	69,030	256,822	503	140,303	113,583	73,816

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	January, 1938.	September/ January, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	23,132	86,520
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	0	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	1	6
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	23,133	140,303

HICFD HAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
January, 1938	222,398	1,852	15	45,412	32,313	177,084
January, 1937	—	—	—	*40,625*	—	—
September/January, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	302,741	—	177,084
September/January, 1936/37	—	—	—	*294,247*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619.727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/January, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	302,741	—	177,084

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/ August. 1936/37.	January, 1938.	September/January.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			1936/37.	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	373,239	42,189	267,584	271,746
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	59,075	3,070	26,330	30,524
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	153§	333	471§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	433,265	45,412	294,247	302,741

Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

HCTD HAH

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Feb., 1938	171,403	1,165	1,618	13,226	15,024	9,977	0	11,086	—3,938	16,340	—	—	157,836
Feb., 1937	*146,129*	*170*	*1,954*	*3,962*	*6,134*	*6,764*	*0*	*7,515*	*1,381*	*20,124*	—	—	*124,794*
Sep/Feb 37/38	36,596	239,718	10,589	43,104	54,870	45,161	0	50,179	—4,691	120,839	—	—	157,836
Sep/Feb. 36/37	*52,820*	*240,709*	*12,324*	*33,400*	*47,093*	*72,983*	*0*	*81,091*	*33,998*	*134,737*	—	—	*124,794*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Feb., 1937/38...	36,596	239,718	10,589	43,104	54,870	45,161	0	50,179	—4,691	120,839	157,836	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,718† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	67	*15,869*	5,052
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	52	*5,091*	306
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	40	*1,950*	393
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	2,182	*4,446*	4,272
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	1,095	*5,178*	3,323
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	349	*1,622*	1,163
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	1,873	*1,897*	3,606
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	47	*703*	151
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	588	*11,065*	9,951
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,988	*12,688*	8,439
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,754*	6
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	2,805	*12,828*	10,351
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	11,086	*81,091*	50,179

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date, subject to confirmation by the Council, will be 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICRD HAAH

ble 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
ian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	642	*6,949*	5,260
il	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
a	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	13,187	*918*	41,382
inican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*12,099*	370
herlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	0	*112*	77
herlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*1*	3
... ...	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	47	*316*	158
ce	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*45*	159
many	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	110	*107*	197
herlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	758	*7,335*	7,535
nd	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	0	*12,438*	712
.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	33	*190*	211
er Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	144	*6,803*	907
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	14,921	*47,313*	57,005

ble 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/December, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
otember	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
tober	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
ovember	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
ecember	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
nuary	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
bruary	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
ptember/February	3,020	11,712	230	0	11,999	0	990	665

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICFB HAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
February, 1938	248,473	27,345	39,885	0	0	0	51,767	230,499
February, 1937	*228,452*	*10,175*	*16,623*	*0*	*6*	*6*	*40.658*	*204,412*
September/February, 1937/38	83,861	469,452	707,835	0	131	131	538,311	230,499
September/February, 1936/37	*109,315*	*412,507*	—	*0*	*3,846*	*3,846*	—	*204,412*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/February, 1937/38 ...	83,861	469,452	707,835	0	131	131	538,311	230,499	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38: 625,000 metric tons (578,238 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177
France (including Colonies)	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HCTB HAAH

ble 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
uary, 1938 ...	616,081	0	2,226	193,838	196,311	29,532	163,498	178,459	1,930	437,815	168,562	608,307
ıary, 1937 ...	*614,252*	*3,984*	*2,249*	*136,858*	*139,357*	*28,189*	*108,036*	*174,936*	*1,829*	*351,553*	*203,870*	*557,252*
./Feb. 1937/38	259,244	425,974	17,039	1,234,735	1,253,666	186,531	1,046,409	1,117,648	1,930	437,815	168,562	608,307
/Feb. 1936/37...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*16,826*	*1,132,107*	*1,150,802*	*162,632*	*970,100*	*1,182,331*	*1,829*	*351,553*	*203,870*	*557,252*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
tember/August,												
930/1931 ...	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
931/1932 ...	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	—	199,501
932/1933 ...	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
933/1934 ...	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
934/1935 ...	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
935/1936 ...	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
936/1937 ...	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
pt./Feb. 1937/38	259,244	425,974	17,039	1,234,735	1,253,666	186,531	1,046,409	1,117,648	1,930	437,815	168,562	608,307

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	35,279	*110,616*	189,357
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	35,537	*130,998*	170,410
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	50,986	*315,395*	348,029
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	25	*15,716*	25,093
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	3,514	*40,795*	20,731
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	33,860	*285,722*	237,195
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	7,115	*40,192*	14,583
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	6,737	*87,014*	64,958
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	20,844	*106,053*	164,860
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	193,897	*1,132,501*	1,235,216
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	59	*394*	481
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	193,838	*1,132,107*	1,234,735

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 5 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HCTB HAAT

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	November, 1937.	December, 1937.	January, 1938.	February, 1938.	September/ February, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	855	671	275	288	7,280
Channel Islands	2,974	166	306	184	196	1,393
Gibraltar	3,713	106	188	6	152	595
Malta and Gozo	2,535	475	1,644	3	1,983	4,813
Cyprus	754	0	353	353	90	1,095
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	1	275	1	239	696
British West Africa	10,131	680	684	518	483	3,893
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	102	1,500	0	2	3,641
British India and Burma	315	28	48	8	24	160
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	400	1,606	686	270	4,585
Malay States	13,617	626	2,369	1,001	1,461	9,393
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	8	4	4	8	52
Canada	166	0	14	0	20	54
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	422	1,075	182	638	4,775
Bermuda	1,438	129	132	84	48	599
Other British Countries	5,547	303	983	236	1,099	3,768
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	3,752	7,545	6,489	1,890	31,264
Esthonia	22,811	383	2,493	903	3,023	9,335
Latvia	5	0	0	1	0	1
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	179	3	1	0	0	15
Norway	46,000	2,591	3,679	739	3,662	19,558
Iceland	4,445	365	654	259	340	2,601
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	41	47	1	1	148
Germany	1,793	216	134	199	271	1,067
Netherlands	1,755	7	15	765	924	1,838
Belgium	400	2	11	8	12	43
France	137	1	3	2	302	7,400
Syria	361	0	10	0	0	109
Switzerland	27,882	2,346	1,286	1,334	2,339	16,315
Spain	5,882	4	16	45	3	75
Canary Islands	8,959	0	1	0	0	677
Italy	1,646	124	657	169	119	1,882
Greece	9,511	1,883	3,066	1,188	2,242	8,647
Egypt	2,021	178	160	9	61	902
Morocco	396	46	132	20	132	390
Arabia	1,134	0	305	0	0	643
Iraq	5,678	265	302	304	170	1,464
Iran	542	0	3	33	0	62
United States of America	1,340	0	308	430	27	1,288
Uruguay	41,646	3,891	7,240	5,250	6,365	30,848
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	302	594	693	648	3,167
TOTAL	313,427	20,701	40,514	22,382	29,532	186,531

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HCTB HAH

able 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	February		September/February		February		September/February			
	1937.	1938.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.	*1937.*	1938.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.	*31st Aug., 1937.*	28th Feb., 1938.
tigua	*4,178*	3,475	*4,338*	3,526	*1,016*	0	*1,168*	659	*669*	3,239
rbados	—	14,700	—	15,713	*4,867*	176	*16,228*	13,057	*13,140*	13,573
itish Guiana	*23,785*	16,851	*130,258*	109,697	*13,394*	8,832	*115,770*	88,567	*15,618*	14,297
st Africa	*4,207*(1)	5,198	*26,617*(1)	27,704	*1,628*	959	*8,245*	5,644	*1,961*	176
i	—	0	—	77,947	—	5,829	—	67,335	*10,438*	17,151
maica	*19,075*	15,784	*32,129*	25,343	*867*	3,583	*22,933*	5,560	*0*	16,459
auritius	*0*	0	*261,556*	260,401	*51,856*	42,469	*207,426*	190,116	*6,598*	64,929
. Kitts-Nevis...	*5,813*	6,093	*6,855*	7,223	*1,829*	0	*1,829*	0	*0*	7,087
. Lucia	—	795	—	795	*52*	0	*255*	154	*122*	765
. Vincent	—	0	—	0	*0*	0	*0*	0	*0*	0
inidad and Tobago	*23,977*	24,870	*30,947*	26,369	*5,739*	3,555	*6,152*	3,557	*0*	14,879
TOTAL	—	87,766	—	554,718	—	65,403	—	374,649	*48,546*	152,555

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ Feb., 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
ntigua	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,349	3,526
	Exports(5)	3,763	18,744	23,034	19,818	16,337	20,178	31,005	659
arbados(2)	Production(7)	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	15,713
	Exports(7)	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	13,057
ritish Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	109,697
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	88,567
ast Africa	Production	—	—	19,157(1)	26,269(1)	35,161(1)	36,543(1)	48,818(1)	27,704
	Exports(3)	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	5,644
iji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,947
	Exports(5)	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	67,335
amaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	109,420	25,343
	Exports(5)	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	116,616	5,560
Mauritius	Production(8)	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	260,401
	Exports(8)	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	190,116
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	7,223
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	0
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	795
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	154
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	0
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284(4)	26,369
	Exports(6)	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	3,557
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	554,718
	Exports	581,017	741,587	794,741	762,772	865,118	1,017,825	—	374,649

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICD HAH

Table II.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
February, 1938	494,678	1,173,004	0	194,871	71,044	265,915	265,915	15,500	1,401,766
February, 1937	*336,925*	*1,158,749*	*0*	*197,162*	*26,024*	*223,186*	*223,186*	*15,500*	*1,379,244*
September/February, 1937/38 ...	1,247,412	1,407,998	0	699,281	450,277	1,149,558	1,149,558	93,000	1,401,766
September/February, 1936/37... ...	*1,092,489*	*1,405,720*	*0*	*686,730*	*339,723*	*1,026,453*	*1,026,453*	*93,000*	*1,379,244*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	158,715	1,247,412	335,731
September/February, 1937/38	1,247,412	1,407,998	0	699,281	450,277	1,149,558	1,149,558	93,000	1,401,766	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						February, 1938.	September/February, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom	671,377†			584,904	694,176†	541,610†	38,197†	292,694†
France	91,545			107,868	93,826	44,785	7,474	38,173
Belgium	7,239			4,032	39,163	37,806	16,812	51,028
Holland	12,642			29,774	17,753	26,502	223	6,037
Norway	—			—	—	16,098	—	—
Sweden	—			—	—	5,120	—	—
Switzerland	21,929			1,513	4,406	13,295	4,002	4,002
Canada	4,190			7,287	29,566	9,036	97	3,745
Central and South America ...	3,419			24,744	26,400	18,249	3,726	17,250
Africa	21,516			4,727	2,080	24,441	0	24,639
China and Japan	15,903			7,999	12,140	—	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	11,815			153,329	28,016	—	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	40,548			17,288	29,458	14,107	0	3,115
Other Exports¶						1,443	513	9,594
TOTAL	902,123			943,465	976,984	752,492*	71,044	450,277

N.B.—It is understood that since the United States quota system was introduced the Cuban statistics have been expressed in terms of raw sugar.

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938. The slight difference in sections B and D is due to revised exports by destination not yet being received.

HICSS LIAH

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
ebruary, 1938 ...	525,636	1,253	0	20,659	3	22,957	22,957	25,400	26,420	370,914	65,385	477,512
bruary, 1937 ...	*473,659*	*232*	*0*	*16,088*	*11*	*17,887*	*17,887*	*25,437*	*26,886*	*345,376*	*45,367*	*429,118*
ept./Feb., 1937/38...	73,700	737,094	0	124,112	56	137,958	137,958	184,010	195,233	370,914	65,385	477,512
ept./Feb., 1936/37 ...	*98,814*	*705,533*	*0*	*146,940*	*96*	*163,363*	*163,363*	*179,351*	*211,865*	*345,376*	*45,367*	*429,118*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
ept./Feb. 1937/38 ...	73,700	737,094	0	124,112	56	137,958	137,958	184,010	195,233	477,512	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	5,173	*41,762*	35,513
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	497	*6,179*	6,119
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	3,232	*43,526*	28,194
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	1,062	*12,318*	6,430
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	0	*1,250*	1,112
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	8,040	*30,981*	39,262
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	33	*8,062*	242
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	0	*2,162*	3,102
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	644	*7,434*	4,959
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	4,276	*9,689*	13,025
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	22,957	*163,363*	137,958

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

HICRF HAAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: November/January, 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
November, 1937	—	—	0	296	296	—	—
December, 1937	—	—	0	325	325	—	—
January, 1938	—	—	0	13,425	13,425	—	—
September/December, 1937	11,277	—	0	14,691	14,691	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

HICTB HAH

FRANCE

Table 14.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
February, 1938	787,549	1,110	25,594	18,112	7,482	67,190	729,798
February, 1937	*706,283*	*918*	*39,178*	*16,523*	*22,655*	*87,991*	*635,458*
September/February, 1937/38	213,309	962,756	207,055	95,901	111,154	535,694	729,798
September/February, 1936/37	*335,749*	*880,311*	*157,916*	*123,621*	*34,295*	*590,461*	*635,458*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/February, 1937/38	213,309	962,756	207,055	95,901	111,154	535,694	729,798

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938: hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons, raw value (962,756 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	599	9,401	28,152
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	1,293	11,886	14,169
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	12,278	44,625	52,790
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	998	8,093	8,845
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	0	8,418	19,235
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	8,581	59,732	23,431
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	220	8,841	38,107
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	551	5,384	16,336
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	24,520	156,380	201,065

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085			
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225	1,206	18,426	7,937
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	4,531	32,255	26,721
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	4,164	15,678	17,223
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	6,135	42,539	33,131
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	106	997	400
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	37	718	294
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	16,179	110,613	85,706

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.

§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HICTB HAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
February, 1938	1,704,376	7,593	2,693	88	0	98	—2,595	94,591	—	—	1,617,729
February, 1937	*1,346,854*	*7,519*	*344*	*164*	*0*	*182*	*—162*	*105,606*	—	—	*1,248,324*
September/February, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,178,562	7,822	959	0	1,064	—6,758	844,360	—	—	1,617,729
September/February, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,771,457*	*2,131*	*792*	*0*	*879*	*—1,252*	*836,095*	—	—	*1,248,324*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/February, 1937/38	313,248	2,178,562	7,822	959	0	1,064	—6,758	844,360	1,617,729	162,933 §

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938: 2,199,000 ¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	*3,100*	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	*0*	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	28	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	61	*356*	388
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	—	—	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714					3,960	3,428‡	7‡	3,296‡	189
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	68	6,780	577

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production = 450,986 metric tons.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.
¶ Actual production September/February plus the estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft for the remainder of the crop year.

HCCB HAAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
February, 1938	3,721	7,494	—	6,184	—	223	4,811
February, 1937	*2,155*	*7,245*	*4*	*7,149*	*7,145*	*223*	*2,032*
September/February, 1937/38	1,769	15,204	—	10,456	—	1,730	4,811
September/February, 1936/37	*1,575*	*12,881*	*32*	*10,744*	*10,712*	*1,712*	*2,032*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/February, 1937/38	1,769	15,204	—	10,456	—	1,730	4,811	§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	3,044	*6,618*	3,044
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	3,044	*3,065*	7,103
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	7	*290*	73
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	68	*199*	140
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*0*	0
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*390*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	3	*117*	68
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	18	*34*	28
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	2	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	6,184	*10,744*	10,456

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HAITI

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
February, 1938	101,492	0	14	20	0	22	8	7,214	82,402	2,809	94,366
February, 1937	*118,411*	*1*	*18*	*1,805*	*0*	*2,006*	*1,988*	*6,918*	*95,555*	*3,316*	*109,488*
September/February, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	37	1,649	0	1,832	1,795	49,935	82,402	2,809	94,366
September/February, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*22*	*12,565*	*0*	*13,960*	*13,938*	*47,814*	*95,555*	*3,316*	*109,488*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/February, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	37	1,649	0	1,832	1,795	49,935	94,366	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938: hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/ February, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	0	722
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	22	155
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	22	1,832

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HICD HAH

INDIA

Table 18

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, January/February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
January, 1938						1,513	4,047	527	54		
February, 1938						127 [2]	—	124	29		
September/January, 1937/38 ...						13,772	18,532	8,478	73		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period. At British India Ports.	Stocks at End of Period. At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	[4]					[5]				[6]		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 [7]	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 [1]	32,500 [3]	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 [1]	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	18,797	127,000	1,292,824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane, 1937/38 : 1,061,600 metric tons (1,147,027 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports [8] by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.
Imports by Sea into British India—							
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—							
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241
Total		94,951 [9]	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICD HAH

Table 19. NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
February, 1938	175,729	360	10,213	3,667	6,546	24,651	158,554
February, 1937	*214,817*	*309*	*8,052*	*4,086*	*3,966*	*23,951*	*195,141*
September/February, 1937/38	54,959	239,040	57,306	36,032	21,274	160,479	158,554
September/February, 1936/37	*74,018*	*236,932*	*73,011*	*32,144*	*40,867*	*156,676*	*195,141*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	236,932	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/February, 1937/38	54,959	239,040	57,306	36,032	21,274	160,479	158,554

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,040 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	8,964	—
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	423	5,531
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	426	3,481
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	58	152
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	20	128
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	122	2,553
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	3	—
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	159	2,262
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	38	271
TOTAL—RAW VALUE	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	10,213	57,306

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

HICD HAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
February, 1938	495,742	0	0	50,989	50,989	23,699	421,054
February, 1937	*497,709*	*0*	*0*	*84,611*	*84,611*	27,000‡	*386,098*
September/February, 1937/38	660,614	375,492	0	454,000	454,000	161,052	421,054
September/February, 1936/37	*904,373*	*169,745*	*0*	*526,020*	*526,020*	*162,000‡*	*386,098*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/February, 1937/38	660,614	375,492	—	0	454,000	454,000	161,052	421,054	§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1)Sugar production for 1938 has been fixed at 1,400,000 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							February. 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	9,503	*97,447*	69,078
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	2,330	*38,389*	3,193
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	2,540	*103,011*	28,834
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	1,471	*30,865*	18,157
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	4,669	*37,540*	34,840
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	1,393	*17,107*	10,343
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	7,426	*47,162*	43,289
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	102††	*25,347*	40,915††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	2,049	*25,432*	74,961
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	0	*0*	0
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	10,102	*10,558*	64,189
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	1,015	*42,704*	27,788
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	8,389	*50,458*	38,413
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	50,989	*526,020*	454,000

* Provisional figures.

‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.

¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.

† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.

†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.

** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 5.

(1) Sugar production for 1939, for which sowings will be made in the Spring of 1938, has been fixed at 1,550,000 metric tons.

HICSD FAAF

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
February, 1938	30,214	—	0	21,209	21,209	—	—
February, 1937	—	—	0	*22,580*	*22,580*	—	—
September/February, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	182,427	182,427	—	—
September/February, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	*207,081*	*207,081*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
	30,587	—	0	182,427	182,427	—	At 1st Jan† 30,214
September/February, 1937/38							

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							February, 1938.	September/February	
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	120,803	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	7,754	*85,518*	55,674
France	25,852	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	—	*0*	—
Netherlands	15,523	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	—	*4,211*	—
Chile	127,084	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	10,270	*65,314*	61,137
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	2,273	*12,759*	13,890
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	—	*4,895*	—
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	—	*9,463*	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	0	*16,657*	0
*Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	15,471	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	0 912 ¶	*8,264*	32,932 18,794 ¶
Other Countries	338,784	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	21,209	*207,081*	182,427
TOTAL										

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10% of the export quota = 32 000 metric tons.

* Pending a decision by the United States Government in connection with Article 9(c) of the International Sugar Agreement, the Secretariat of the Council has not included in Table 1A. (Exports to be charged against Free Market quotas) any of the sugar shipped to the United States on account of Peru's share of the Philippine deficit.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.

HICD HAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
February, 1938	445,667	0	0	974	6,405	7,487	7,487	31,019	341,954	27,213	407,161
February, 1937	*372,844*	*0*	*0*	*26*	*2,800*	2,829	*2,829*	*29,103*	*286,217*	*22,893*	*340,912*
September/February, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,056	0	15,818	14,055	31,631	31,631	201,375	341,954	27,213	407,161
September/February, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,479*	*0*	*4,818*	*19,685*	*25,039*	*25,039*	*180,078*	*286,217*	*22,893*	*340,912*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/February, 1937/38	78,111	562,056	0	15,818	14,055	31,631	31,631	201,375	407,161	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938: hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons (562,056 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,240*	314
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	0	*11*	1,986
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,503	0	*4,000*	12,148
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	745	*889*	1,731
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	186	*15*	507
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	—	—	—	89
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	*0*	445
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	6,405	4,489	11,749
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,352†	151†	395†	2,662†
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	7,487	*25,039*	31,631

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

† Including possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the column.

HCTB HAAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							December, 1937.	September/December, 1937/38
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	*5,761*	15,852
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	*3,014*	8,469
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	*0*	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	*87*	410
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	*8,862*	24,731
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	*5,600*	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HCTD HAAH

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
December, 1937	—	—	—	—	12,134		13,482	—	—
September/December, 1937... ...	—	—	—	—	30,516		33,907	—	—
September/December, 1936	—	—	—	—	*75,200*		*83,556*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	103,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia								
Tannu Tuva	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,056	672
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HCSB HAAH

Table 2

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: January, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
January, 1938 ...	1,554,440	16,306	—	—	21,407	33,634	172,379	2,847	230,267	3,158	340,065	1,519,302
January, 1937 ...	*1,340,416*	*4,709*	—	—	*29,152*	*57,032*	*155,480*	*8,374*	*250,038*	*5,064*	*363,334*	*1,281,433*
Sept./Jan., 1937/38...	828,904	1,184,606	—	—	243,413	404,065	466,367	54,934	1,169,779	26,564	2,029,552	1,519,302
Sept./Jan., 1936/37 ..	*1,236,543*	*1,177,446*	—	—	*207,230*	*400,307*	*449,022*	*43,394*	*1,099,953*	*29,963*	*2,449,792*	*1,281,433*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000‡	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Jan., 1937/38	828,904	1,184,606	—	—	243,413	404,065	466,367	54,934	1,168,779	26,564	2,029,552	1,519,302

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area for harvest, 1937: 315,000 hectares. (In 1936: 346,000 hectares planted).
Cane area for sugar production, 1937: 106,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " —cane: ‡ 463,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			January, 1938	Sept./Jan. 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	635
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	33	11,003
Guatemala	0	150	168	0	506
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	2,551	3,013
Mexico	243	83	84	3	5
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	0	708
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	4	23
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	73	1,651
Other countries ...	318	795	391	183	379
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	2,847	54,934

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. ,, —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. ,, —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. ,, —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ‡ No allowance in this estimate for frosts of late November and early December. †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34. * Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HFCE FAAE

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks :

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	—	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,015	--	—	—	75,614	49,743	
1933/34	49,743	74,607	—	—	—	81,110	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	—	—	—	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630							
1936/37								

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,500 hectares (25,772 hectares in previous year).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons in 1936/37).

НИСТВ НААН

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Page

Introduction 2–4

Explanatory Notes to the Tables 5

GENERAL TABLES.

1. Export Quotas and Exports to be Charged Against such Quotas, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938 6
2. Net Exports and Stocks in Exporting Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 7
3. Imports and Stocks of Principal Importing Countries, annual 1934/35 to 1936/37 and current month 8

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, showing production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks (as well as origin of imports and/or destination of exports), for past years and current month :—

4. Union of South Africa 9
5. Commonwealth of Australia 10
6. Belgium 11–12
7. Belgian Congo 12
8. Brazil 13
9. Great Britain and Northern Ireland 14–15
10. British Colonial Empire 16
11. Cuba 17
12. Czechoslovakia 18
13. Dominican Republic 19
14. France 20
15. Germany 21
16. Haiti 22
17. Hungary 23
18. India 24
19. Netherlands 25
20. Netherlands East Indies 26
21. Peru 27
22. Poland 28
23. Portugal (including Overseas Possessions) 29
24. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 30
25. United States of America 31
26. Yugoslavia 32

НЕСТЬ НАН

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

A list of the Governments which signed the Agreement is given below :—

The Agreement contained a Provision that it should be ratified and that the Instruments of Ratification should be deposited as soon as possible with the Government of the United Kingdom. The position as regards ratification by each country is shown in the list :—

The Union of South Africa (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th September, 1937).
The Commonwealth of Australia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 21st July, 1937).
Brazil (Instrument of Ratification deposited 31st March, 1938).
Belgium (Instrument of Ratification deposited 7th April, 1938).
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 27th August, 1937).
China.
The Republic of Cuba (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd September, 1937).
Czechoslovakia (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
The Dominican Republic (Instrument of Ratification deposited 9th August, 1937).
France (a Decree was issued on 22nd April, 1938, bringing the Agreement into force pending its approval by the Senate and Chamber of Deputies).
Germany (Instrument of Ratification deposited 1st September, 1937).
Haiti (Instrument of Ratification deposited 22nd March, 1938).
Hungary (Law regarding Ratification has been passed by both Houses of the Hungarian Parliament. Instrument of Ratification expected to be deposited immediately.)
India (Instrument of Ratification deposited 13th January, 1938).
The Netherlands (Instrument of Ratification deposited 14th March, 1938).
Peru (Instrument of Ratification deposited 30th July, 1937).
Poland (Instrument of Ratification deposited 14th March, 1938).
Portugal (Instrument of Ratification deposited 2nd September, 1937).
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Instrument of Ratification deposited 26th February, 1938).
The United States of America (Instrument of Ratification deposited 4th April, 1938).
Yugoslavia (Ratification expected to be completed by 15th May, 1938).

The Agreement is for a five-year period from the date of its entry into force.

The following is a summary of some of the more important provisions regarding quotas and stocks, but for all details reference should be made to the text of the Agreement which has been published and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (Document No. Cmd. 5461—Price 6d. net).

Export Quotas.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August.

(a) **For British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

HICOM HAAF

The Agreement, however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

(b) **For the Free Market**—

Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000 metric tons.
Brazil	60,000 ,, ,,
Cuba	940,000 ,, ,,
Czechoslovakia	250,000 ,, ,,
Dominican Republic	400,000 ,, ,,
Germany	120,000 ,, ,,
Haiti	32,500 ,, ,,
Hungary	40,000 ,, ,,
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000 ,, ,,
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000 ,, ,,
Peru	330,000 ,, ,,
Poland	120,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000 ,, ,,
Total for the Free Market	3,622,500 ,, ,,

The Agreement further provides—

(i) That there should be a reserve quota of 47,500 metric tons for the free market, on which Yugoslavia has a claim up to 12,500 metric tons, France having a claim on the balance, but Yugoslavia having a subsequent claim to an additional 2,500 metric tons if unused by France.

(ii) That Czechoslovakia should receive an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year and 25,000 metric tons for the third quota year.

(iii) That each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year.

The following releases of parts of quotas for the year beginning 1st September, 1937, were made in the Agreement itself :—

Belgium	5,000 metric tons.
Germany	70,000 ,, ,,
Hungary	20,000 ,, ,,
Poland	20,000 ,, ,,
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	11,500 ,, ,,
Reserve (released by France)	22,500 ,, ,,

The following further releases have since been notified to the Council by the Governments concerned :—

	Released prior to meeting of Council in April, 1938. (Metric tons.)	Released at meeting of Council in April, 1938. (Metric tons.)	*Total.* (Metric tons.)
Belgium	5,000	5,000	10,000
Brazil	30,000	15,000	45,000
Germany	20,000	0	20,000
Hungary	10,000	0	10,000
Peru	25,000	20,000	45,000
Poland	0	5,000	5,000
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	0	50,000	50,000
Reserve (released by France)	12,500	0	12,500
,, (,, ,, Yugoslavia)	0	12,500	12,500

HCCB HAH

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary. At its meeting held from 27th to 30th April, the Council decided to reduce quotas by 5% for the current year ending 31st August, 1938. The quotas as they stood after the releases had been made and after the reduction by 5% are given below :—

	Basic Quotas less Releases	Present Export Quotas *i.e.* Basic Quotas less releases reduced by 5%
	(metric tons)	
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	5,000	4,750
Brazil	15,000	14,250
Cuba	940,000	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	380,000
Germany	30,000	28,500
Haiti	32,500	30,875
Hungary	10,000	9,500
Netherlands (including Overseas Territories)	1,050,000	997,500
Portugal (including Overseas Possessions)	30,000	28,500
Peru	285,000	270,750
Poland	95,000	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding Exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	168,500	160,075
Total	3,401,000	3,230,950

Notifications of other releases of parts of quotas may be made later.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The following are the dates in each year for these maximum and minimum stock provisions which have been fixed by the countries concerned in agreement with the Council :—

Union of South Africa	30th April.
Commonwealth of Australia	Last Saturday in May.
Brazil	1st May.
Belgium (excluding Belgian Congo)	1st October.†
Belgian Congo	1st August.†
British Colonial Empire	1st August.
Cuba	31st December.
Czechoslovakia	1st October.
The Dominican Republic	15th January.
France	1st September.
Germany	1st October.
Haiti	15th January.
Hungary	1st October.
The Netherlands East Indies	1st April.
Peru	1st January.
Commonwealth of the Philippines	1st November.
Poland	1st October.
Portugal	30th April.
Yugoslavia	1st October.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† The Council has decided that the *minimum* stock can be taken as a whole for Belgium and the Belgian Congo, and the date for this purpose is 1st August.

HOME HAAH

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

HOTEL HAAF

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	Sept./Mar., 1937/38.	Balance of quota to be exported.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	4,750	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—	—	—					
Brazil	14,250	131	0	0	36	167	14,083					
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	488,794	404,206	47,635				
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	162,624	160,376	36,359				
Dominican Republic	380,000	1,266‡	13,425	45,345	—	—	—					
Germany	28,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—5,108	33,608					
Haiti	30.875	111‡	4,138	6,182	6,496¶	16,927	13,948					
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	1,828	7,672					
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	321,734	42,649	45,002	76,490	485,875	511,625					
Peru	270,750	104,271‡	26,997	21,209	13,481	165,958	104,792					
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	33,436	56,814					
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	†	—	—	—	—	—					
TOTAL	3,230,950	—	—	—	—	—	—					

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	Sept./Mar., 1937/38.	Balance of quota to be exported.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	256,143§	53,103§	65,403§	62,801§	437,450§	575,304					
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	—	—	—					
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,791	23,009	5,329	4,501	149,630	59,370					
Total	1,628,177	597,826	121,523	73,802	—	—	—					

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

* To be adjusted for imports into Curaçao for which figures are not yet available.

¶ Subject to small adjustment.

§ Gross exports. Net exports after deduction of imports will be shown in the next Bulletin.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following quantities of sugar imported during 1937 shall not be charged against the export quotas of the respective countries : Domican Republic, 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The Haiti and Peru export figures September/December, 1937 have been adjusted in accordance with this decision, but the figure for Dominican Republic has not been adjusted.

HICIB HAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			March.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937.	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	— *12,709*(1)	—	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	*23*	36	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463(10)	*102,055*	38,517	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*23,117*	24,666	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	—	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—*206*	1,650	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	*4,448*	6,496(13)	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*2,971*	33	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	*105,396*	76,490	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	*23,243*	13,481	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*1,740*	1,805	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,333,990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,428,499	3,131,136	3,390,149							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
(11)Commonwealth of Australia	330,040	315,197	430,804	*66*	—	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,930	*4,192*	4,501	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
(7)British Colonial Empire	755,988	1,012,399	—	—	62,801	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,195,953	1,520,379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,624,452	4,651,515	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Calendar year exports, 1935 and 1936.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.
(13) Subject to slight adjustment.

HCTD HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			Feb., 1938.	Sept./Feb.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	10,806	213,244	215,299				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	5,057	38,389	42,796				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	3,058	134,480	32,545				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	711	14,285	10,426				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	6,731	34,686	42,554				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	—26[1]	—	—176[1]				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	183	—	5,554				
Iran	50,456	69,298	93,004[5]	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	6,546	40,867	21,274				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	5,140	51,781	39,603				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,150	19,443	13,558				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	3,340	15,203	20,971				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	9,381	87,980	66,233				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	4,627	17,420	19,136				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	163,498	970,100	1,046,409				
United States of America[12]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	142,221	644,612	636,958				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,547	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Year ended 31st July, 1937.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.
(12) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of March, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	163
Netherlands	6,019
Switzerland	11,320
Tunis[12]	2,783
United Kingdom	151,629

HICED HAAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
March, 1938	55,707	0	71	4,572	18,025	33,041
March, 1937	*64,399*	*0*	*47*	*4,192*	*16,111*	*41,242*
September/March, 1937/38	69,030	258,255	675	150,305	149,715	33,041
September/March, 1936/37	*45,074*	*249,401*	*410*	*108,605*	*141,899*	*41,242*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/March, 1937/38	69,030	258,255	675	150,305	149,715	33,041

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	March, 1938.	September/ March, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	4,572	96,521
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	0	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	0	7
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	4,572	150,305

HICTB HAAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : January/February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
January, 1938	254 048	2,144	1	45,412	32,698	180,784
February, 1938	180,784	83	0	3,070	30,162	147,327
September/February, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	273,383	—	180,784
September/February, 1936/37	—	—	—	*303,478*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619.727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/February, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	273,383	—	180,784

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/August. 1936/37.	February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	394,238	2,985	*276,787*	254,071
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	70,801	0	*26,330*	18,798
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	85§	*361*	514§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	465,990	3,070	*303,478*	273,383

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

НСГБ НАН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
Feb., 1938	171,403	1,165	1,618	13,226	15,024	9,977	0	11,086	—3,938	16,340	—	—	157,836
Feb., 1937	*146,129*	*170*	*1,954*	*3,962*	*6,134*	*6,764*	*0*	*7,515*	*1,381*	*20,124*	—	—	*124,794*
Sep/Feb 37/38	36,596	239,718	10,589	43,104	54,870	45,161	0	50,179	—4,691	120,839	—	—	157,836
Sep/Feb. 36/37	*52,820*	*240,709*	*12,324*	*33,400*	*47,093*	*72,983*	*0*	*81,091*	*33,998*	*134,737*	—	—	*124,794*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Feb., 1937/38 ...	36,596	239,718	10,589	43,104	54,870	45,161	0	50,179	—4,691	120,839	157,836	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,718† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	67	*15,869*	5,052
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	52	*5,091*	306
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	40	*1,950*	393
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	2,182	*4,446*	4,272
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	1,095	*5,178*	3,323
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	349	*1,622*	1,163
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	1,873	*1,897*	3,606
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	47	*703*	151
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	588	*11,065*	9,951
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,988	*12,688*	8,439
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,754*	6
Other countries	49,006	23,963	51,083	31,051	21,676	26,378	27,897	2,805	*12,828*	10,351
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	11,086	*81,091*	50,179

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date for this purpose is 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICED HAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							February, 1938.	September/February.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	642	*6,949*	5,260
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	13,187	*918*	41,382
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*12,099*	370
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	0	*112*	77
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*1*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	47	*316*	158
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*45*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	110	*107*	197
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	758	*7,335*	7,535
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	0	*12,438*	712
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	33	*190*	211
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	144	*6,803*	907
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	14,921	*47,313*	57,005

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/December, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
September/February	3,020	11,712	230	0	11,999	0	990	665

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

НИСГБ НААН

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
March, 1938	230,499	13,800	20,308	0	36	36	36,609	214,162
March, 1937	*204,412*	*2,946*	*4,558*	*0*	*23*	*23*	*34,079*	*174,868*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	83,861	483,252	728,143	0	167	167	574,920	214,162
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*415,453*	—	*0*	*3,869*	*3,869*	—	*174,868*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/March, 1937/38 ...	83,861	483,252	728,143	0	167	167	574,920	214,162	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38 : 625,000 metric tons (578,238 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HICTS HAAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
March, 1938	608,307	0	2,375	175,550	178,189	23,904	151,629	244,841	1,829	383,761	135,693	521,283
March, 1937	*557,252*	*0*	*3,356*	*174,470*	*178,199*	*20,994*	*154,872*	*198,370*	*1,575*	*341,951*	*172,881*	*516,407*
Sept./Mar. 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	19,414	1,410,285	1,431,855	210,435	1,198,038	1,362,489	1,829	383,761	135,693	521,283
Sept./Mar. 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*20,182*	*1,306,577*	*1,329,001*	*183,626*	*1,124,972*	*1,380,701*	*1,575*	*341,951*	*172,881*	*516,407*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./Mar. 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	19,414	1,410,285	1,431,855	210,435	1,198,038	1,362,489	1,829	383,761	135,693	521,283

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	2,032	*110,743*	191,389
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	45,142	*178,912*	215,552
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	21,828	*340,024*	369,857
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	9,475	*36,563*	34,568
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	6,481	*50,579*	27,212
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	50,539	*316,600*	287,734
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	25,284	*56,727*	39,867
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	5,239	*92,058*	70,197
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	9,554	*124,797*	174,414
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	175,574	*1,307,003*	1,410,790
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	24	*426*	505
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	175,550	*1,306,577*	1,410,285

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 5 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HCFB HAAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	December, 1937.	January, 1938.	February, 1938.	March, 1938.	September/ March, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	671	275	288	1,809	9,039
Channel Islands	2,974	306	184	196	253	1,646
Gibraltar	3,713	188	6	152	195	790
Malta and Gozo	2,535	1,644	3	1,983	718	5,531
Cyprus	754	353	353	90	20	1,115
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	275	1	239	194	890
British West Africa	10,131	684	518	483	535	4,428
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	1,500	0	2	1	3,642
British India and Burma	315	48	8	24	23	183
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	1,606	686	270	835	5,420
Malay States	13,617	2,369	1,001	1,461	1,144	10,537
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	4	4	8	4	56
Canada	166	14	0	20	0	54
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	1,075	182	638	281	5,056
Bermuda	1,438	132	84	48	135	734
Other British Countries	5,547	983	236	1,099	538	4,306
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	7,545	6,489	1,890	1,889	33,153
Esthonia	22,811	2,493	903	3,023	974	10,309
Latvia	5	0	1	0	248	249
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	179	1	0	0	0	15
Norway	46,000	3,679	739	3,662	2,436	21,994
Iceland	4,445	654	259	340	168	2,769
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	47	1	1	45	193
Germany	1,793	134	199	271	11	1,078
Netherlands	1,755	15	765	924	14	1,852
Belgium	400	11	8	12	205	248
France	137	3	2	302	1	7,401
Syria	361	10	0	0	8	117
Switzerland	27,882	1,286	1,334	2,339	2,952	19,267
Spain	5,882	16	45	3	3	78
Canary Islands	8,959	1	0	0	1	678
Italy	1,646	657	169	119	199	2,081
Greece	9,511	3,066	1,188	2,242	3,178	11,825
Egypt	2,021	160	9	61	59	961
Morocco	396	132	20	132	366	756
Arabia	1,134	305	0	0	57	700
Iraq	5,678	302	304	170	268	1,732
Iran	542	3	33	0	5	67
United States of America	1,340	308	430	27	303	1,591
Uruguay	41,646	7,240	5,250	6,365	3,554	34,402
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	594	693	648	275	3,442
TOTAL	313,427	40,514	22,382	29,532	23,904	210,435

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HICTP HAH

Table 10

BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	March		September/March		March		September/March			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	31st March 1938.
Antigua	5,596	6,241	9,934	9,767	3,150	3,556	4,318	4,215	669	5,811
Barbados	—	43,098	—	58,811	1,825	337	18,053	13,394	13,140	53,544
British Guiana	21,325	24,856	151,583	134,553	15,505	16,690	131,275	105,257	15,618	18,456
East Africa	4,746[1]	5,293	31,363[1]	32,997	1,243	1,130	9,488	6,774	1,961	107
Fiji	—	0	—	77,947	—	0	—	67,335	10,438	17,151
Jamaica	27,907	27,549	60,036	52,892	4,628	7,100	27,561	12,660	0	33,254
Mauritius	0	0	261,556	260,401	32,804	17,651	240,230	207,767	6,598	52,937
St. Kitts-Nevis...	6,558	8,175	13,413	15,398	1,396	4,584	3,225	4,584	0	10,588
St. Lucia	—	3,093	—	3,888	914	904	1,169	1,058	122	2,906
St. Vincent	—	39	—	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	34,162	35,884	65,109	62,253	26,610	10,849	32,762	14,406	0	30,350
TOTAL	—	154,228	—	708,946	—	62,801	—	437,450	48,546	225,104

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ March, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	9,767
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	4,215
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	58,811
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	13,394
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	134,553
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	105,257
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	32,997
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	6,774
Fiji	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,947
	Exports[5]	69,027	133,409	115,663	105,530	137,808	143,124	—	67,335
Jamaica	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	109,420	52,892
	Exports[5]	45,005	39,106	45,996	55,097	70,045	78,980	116,616	12,660
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	260,401
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	207,767
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	15,398
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	4,584
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	3,888
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	1,058
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	39
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	62,253
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	14,406
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	708,946
	Exports	604,090	681,236	814,367	828,780	755,988	1,012,399	—	437,450

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICTB HAAH

Table II.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
March, 1938	1,401,766	1,319,686	0	184,554	38,517	223,071	223,071	13,582	2,498,381
March, 1937	*1,379,244*	*1,186,646*	*0*	*245,204*	*102,055*	*347,259*	*347,259*	*13,621*	*2,094,739*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	1,247,412	2,727,684	0	883,835	488,794	1,372,629	1,372,629	95,074	2,498,381
September/March, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*2,592,366*	*0*	*931,934*	*441,778*	*1,373,712*	*1,373,712*	*95,347*	*2,094,739*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
September/March, 1937/38	1,247,412	2,727,684	0	883,835	488,794	1,372,629	1,372,629	95,074	2,498,381	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						March, 1938.	September/March, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	23,569	316,263
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	0	38,173
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	11,233	62,261
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	182	6,219
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	0	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	0	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	0	4,002
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	0	3,745
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	3,278	20,528
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	0	24,639
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	0	3,115
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	255	9,849
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	38,517	488,794

N.B.—It is understood that since the United States quota system was introduced the Cuban statistics have been expressed in terms of raw sugar.

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICTP FAAH

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
March, 1938 ...	477,512	—477	0	22,190	10	24,666	24,666	31,515	31,954	338,712	44,098	420,445
March, 1937 ...	*429,118*	*1,053*	*0*	*20,797*	*9*	*23,117*	*23,117*	*29,339*	*30,007*	*314,632*	*27,457*	*377,048*
Sept./Mar., 1937/38...	73,700	736,617	0	146,302	66	162,624	162,624	215,525	227,187	338,712	44,098	420,445
Sept./Mar., *1936/37*...	*98,814*	*706,586*	*0*	*167,737*	*105*	*186,480*	*186,480*	*208,690*	*241,872*	*314,632*	*27,457*	*377,048*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Mar. 1937/38 ...	73,700	736,617	0	146,302	66	162,624	162,624	215,525	227,187	420,445	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	5,650	*48,938*	41,163
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	850	*7,240*	7,009
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	6,048	*49,960*	34,242
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	531	*14,382*	6,961
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	607	*1,591*	1,719
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	7,869	*34,195*	47,131
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	44	*9,062*	286
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	999	*2,608*	4,101
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	1,259	*7,895*	6,218
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	769	*10,609*	13,794
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	24,666	*186,480*	162,624

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

HCTD HAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: December/February, 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
December, 1937	—	—	0	325	325	—	—
January, 1938	—	—	0	13,425	13,425	—	—
February, 1938	—	—	0	45,345	45,345	—	—
September/February, 1937/38	11,277	155,157	0	60,036	60,036	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

НСТБ НААН

Table 14.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
March, 1938	729,798	2,269	25,557	18,616	6,941	81,186	650,817
March, 1937	*635,458*	*618*	*26,816*	*21,746*	*5,070*	*81,230*	*554,593*
September/March, 1937/38	213,309	965,025	232,612	114,517	118,095	616,880	650,817
September/March, 1936/37	*335,749*	*880,929*	*184,732*	*145,367*	*39,365*	*671,691*	*554,593*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/March, 1937/38	213,309	965,025	232,612	114,517	118,095	616,880	650,817

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938: hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons, raw value (965,025 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	203	*10,878*	28,355
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	355	*12,519*	14,524
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	14,485	*51,603*	67,275
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	0	*8,427*	8,845
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	1,807	*19,076*	21,042
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	6,662	*61,526*	30,093
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	559	*12,035*	38,666
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	412	*5,911*	16,748
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	24,483	*181,975*	225,548

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085			
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225	2,021	*19,166*	9,971
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	6,858	*38,661*	33,579
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	2,505	*18,910*	19,728
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	5,201	*51,567*	38,332
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	92	*1,106*	492
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	39	*800*	333
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	16,716	*130,210*	102,435

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.

§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HIGH HEAT

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
March, 1938	1,617,729	2,159	1,094	2,469	0	2,744	1,650	127,208	—	—	1,491,884
March, 1937	*1,248,324*	*8,545*	*364*	*142*	*0*	*158*	*—206*	*127,982*	—	—	*1,125,373*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,180,721	8,916	3,428	0	3,808	—5,108	971,568	—	—	1,491,884
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,780,002*	*2,495*	*934*	*0*	*1,037*	*—1,458*	*964,077*	—	—	*1,125,373*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/March, 1937/38	313,248	2,180,721	8,916	3,428	0	3,808	—5,108	971,568	1,491,884	162,933§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937 : 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938 : 2,199,000¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	*3,100*	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	*0*	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	*28*	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	28	*424*	416
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	—	—	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	1,593‡	*3,337‡*	1,782‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	1,621	*6,889*	2,198

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production=450,986 metric tons.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.
¶ Actual production September/February plus the estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft for the remainder of the crop year.

HICB HAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938	4,811	9,595	—	6,496	—	276	7,636
March, 1937	*2,032*	*7,359*	*5*	*4,453*	*4,448*	*225*	*4,718*
September/March, 1937/38	1,769	24,799	—	16,952	—	2,006	7,636
September/March, 1936/37	*1,575*	*20,240*	*37*	*15,197*	*15,160*	*1,937*	*4,718*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/March, 1937/38 ...	1,769	24,799	—	16,952	—	2,006	7,636	2,190§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	4,404	*10,768*	7,448
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	1,523	*3,065*	8,626
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	82	*431*	155
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	45	*253*	185
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	433	—	433
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	4	*208*	72
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	5	*44*	33
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	2	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	6,496	*15,197*	16,952

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HICTB HAAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
March, 1938	94,366	0	4	34	0	37	33	8,792	74,480	2,781	85,537
March, 1937	*109,488*	*0*	*1*	*2,675*	*0*	*2,972*	*2,971*	*8,637*	*85,351*	*3,044*	*97,879*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	41	1,693	0	1,869	1,828	58,727	74,480	2,781	85,537
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*23*	*15,240*	*0*	*16,932*	*16,909*	*56,451*	*85,351*	*3,044*	*97,879*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/March, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	41	1,683	0	1,869	1,828	58,727	85,537	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/ March, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	11	733
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	26	181
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	37	1,869

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HICIB HAAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, February/March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
February, 1938						310	3,683	124	29		
March, 1938						398 (2)	—	231	4		
September/February, 1937/38...						14,082	22,215	8,602	102		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	18,797	127,000	1,292,824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 1,061,600 metric tons (1,129,184 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.						
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.
Imports by Sea into British India—							
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—							
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HCFB HAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938	158,557	226	12,391	6,372	6,019	32,660	132,142
March, 1937	*195,141*	*209*	*16,346*	*5,362*	*10,984*	*29,064*	*177,270*
September/March, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	69,697	42,404	27,293	193,139	132,142
September/March, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	*89,357*	*37,506*	*51,851*	*185,740*	*177,270*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/March, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	69,697	42,404	27,293	193,139	132,142

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	3,521	46,163†
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	516	6,047
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	7,624	11,105
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	10	162
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	10	138
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	217	2,770
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	0	246†
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	434	2,696
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	59	330
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	12,391	69,697

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

† Imports of refined sugar from the N.E.I. during September, 1937, are provisionally included under imports of raw sugar.

HICD HAAH

Table 20.

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
March, 1938	421,054	922	0	85,619	85,619	25,428	310,929
March, 1937	*386,098*	*0*	*0*	*105,396*	*105,396*	*27,000‡*	*245,564*
September/March, 1937/38	660,614	376,414	0	539,619	539,619	186,480	310,929
September/March, 1936/37	*904,373*	*169,745*	*0*	*631,416*	*631,416*	*189,000‡*	*245,564*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/March, 1937/38	660,614	376,414	—	0	539,619	539,619	186,480	310,929	310,929 §

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).
(1)Sugar production for 1938 has been fixed at 1,400,000 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							March.	September/March.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1938.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	0	*123,192*	69,078
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	3,153	*39,188*	6,346
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	3,020	*121,307*	31,854
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	7,285	*34,936*	25,442
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	5,530	*43,031*	40,370
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	2,423	*21,541*	12,766
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	6,107	*55,293*	49,396
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	762††	*25,496*	41,677††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	4,617	*29,271*	79,578
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	0	*0*	0
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	18,963	*18,458*	83,152
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	5,582	*50,698*	33,370
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	28,177	*69,005*	66,590
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	85,619	*631,416*	539,619

* Provisional figures.
‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 5.
(1) Sugar production for 1939, for which sowings will be made in the Spring of 1938, has been fixed at 1,550,000 metric tons.

HICED HAAF

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938	—	—	0	13,481	13,481	—	—
March, 1937	—	—	0	*23,243*	*23,243*	—	—
September/March, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	195,908	195,908	—	—
September/March, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	*230,324*	*230,324*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
September/March, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	195,908	195,908	—	At 1st Jan† 30,214

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							March, 1938.	September/March	
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	120,803	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	2,619	*91,527*	58,293
France	25,852	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	—	*0*	—
Netherlands	15,523	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	—	*4,211*	—
Chile	127,084	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	9,337	*78,668*	70,474
Bolivia	10,406	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	613	*14,213*	14,503
Ecuador	0	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	—	*6,040*	—
Uruguay	6,069	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	—	*10,726*	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	17,576	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	0	*16,657*	0
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	15,471	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	0	*8,282*	32,932
Other Countries								912 ¶		19,706 ¶
TOTAL	338,784	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	13,481	*230,324*	195,908

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.

HCTB IIAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
March, 1938	407,161	—1	0	1,274	390	1,805	1,805	40,764	304,244	26,542	364,591
March, 1937	*340,912*	*—2*	*0*	*5*	*1,734*	*1,740*	*1,740*	*39,673*	—	—	*299,497*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,055	0	17,092	14,445	33,436	33,436	242,139	304,244	26,542	364,591
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,531*	*0*	*4,823*	*21,419*	*26,779*	*26,779*	*219,751*	—	—	*299,497*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/March, 1937/38	78,111	562,055	0	17,092	14,445	33,436	33,436	242,139	364,591	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (562,055 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,240*	314
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	950	*11*	2,936
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	0	*4,000*	12,148
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	0	*889*	1,731
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	214	*15*	721
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	0	0	*0*	89
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	*0*	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	222	*0*	667
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	385	*6,193*	12,134
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,018	34	*431*	2,696
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	1,805	*26,779*	33,436

N.B —Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

HICTB HAAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							January, 1938.	February, 1938.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	467	2,725
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	1,044	3,058
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	16	62
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	1,527	5,845
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	—
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal.

HICFB HAIT

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : December, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
December, 1937	—	—	—	—	12,134		13,482	—	—
September/December, 1937... ...	—	—	—	—	30,516		33,907	—	—
September/December, 1936	—	—	—	—	*75,200*		*83,556*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia								
Tannu Tuva								
Other Countries	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HOLD HAH

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
February, 1938 ...	1,519,302	3,013	—	—	89,364	79,996	139,300	6,980	315,640	4,059	424,176	1,440,522
February, 1937 ...	*1,281,433*	*3,140*	—	—	*36,218*	*135,189*	*167,383*	*21,618*	*360,408*	*6,842*	*340,474*	*1,348,223*
Sept./Feb., 1937/38	828,904	1,185,872	—	—	332,777	484,061	605,667	61,914	1,484,419	30,623	2,453,728	1,440 522
Sept./Feb., 1936/37 ..	*1,236,543*	*1,180,586*	—	—	*243,448*	*535,496*	*616,405*	*65,012*	*1,460,361*	*36,805*	*2,790,266*	*1,348,223*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000[a]	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Feb., 1937/38	828,904	1,185,872	—	—	332,777	484,061	605,667	61,914	1,484,419	30,623	2,453,728	1,440,522

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested, 1937: 307,000 hectares. (In 1936: 314,000 hectares planted).
Cane area harvested, 1937: 118,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " " —cane: (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			February, 1938	Sept./Feb. 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	635
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	5,269	16,272
Guatemala	0	150	168	165	671
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	1,524	4,537
Mexico	243	83	84	0	5
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	0	708
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	6	29
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	16	1,667
Other countries ...	318	795	391	0	379
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	6,980	61,914

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34 †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.
* Year July/June.

HIGH HEAT

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*7,167*	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,582 hectares (25,772 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (100,746 metric tons in 1936/37)

N.B. Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 25,186 metric tons.

HICTB HAH

ADDENDA TO STATISTICAL BULLETIN, Vol. 1, N° 8

The following figures were received after the Bulletin had gone to the Printers:-

TABLE 13 A - Dominican Republic

	March 1938	April 1938
	(Metric Tons)	
Production	98,878	85,678
Exports	52,967+	66,125+
Stocks at end of month	137,700	155,520

(+ The Secretariat of the Council was able to telephone these two figures to the printers in time for their inclusion in Table 1)

TABLE 5 A - Commonwealth of Australia

	April 1938
	(Metric Tons)
Production of Cane and Beet Sugar	2,175
Imports	1
Consumption	24,551
Stocks at 30th April 1938	88,373

9th June, 1938

HCTB HAAH

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

The Agreement was signed by the Governments of the following countries :—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement has been ratified and the Instruments of Ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United Kingdom by all the above countries except China, France, Hungary, and Yugoslavia. Completion of Ratification by the last three countries is however expected very shortly.

Export Quotas.

(a) The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August for **British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

HCTB HAAH

(b) The Agreement fixes basic export quotas for each quota year from 1st September to the following 31st August for countries exporting to the **Free Market.** It also provides that each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year and certain surrenders of quota for the first quota year were made in the Agreement.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary. (At its meeting held from 27th to 30th April, the Council decided to reduce quotas by 5% for the current year ending 31st August, 1938.)

The following table gives the basic export quotas, the surrenders and reduction already made and the present quotas :—

(Metric tons.)

Country.	Basic Quotas fixed in the Agreement	Surrenders made in the Agreement	Surrenders made since the Agreement	Total Surrenders	Basic Quotas less Surrenders	Present Export Quotas, i.e., Basic Quotas less Surrenders reduced by 5%
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	5,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	4,750
Brazil	60,000	0	45,000	45,000	15,000	14,250
Cuba	940,000	0	0	0	940,000	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000*	0	0	0	340,000	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	0	0	0	400,000	380,000
Germany	120,000	70,000	20,000	90,000	30,000	28,500
Haiti	32,500	0	0	0	32,500	30,875
Hungary	40,000	20,000	10,000	30,000	10,000	9,500
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	0	0	0	1,050,000	997,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	0	0	0	30,000	28,500
Peru	330,000	0	45,000	45,000	285,000	270,750
Poland	120,000	20,000	5,000	25,000	95,000	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	11,500	50,000	61,500	168,500	160,075
Reserve—						
Yugoslavia	12,500	0	12,500	12,500	0	0
France	35,000	22,500	12,500	35,000	0	0
Total for the Free Market	3,760,000	149,000	210,000	359,000	3,401,000	3,230,950

* Including an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

The Secretariat is glad to state that the Argentine and Canadian Governments have been good enough to arrange to send monthly sugar statistics for inclusion in the Bulletin. They will be found in Tables 27 and 28.

† For the dates fixed for each country see the Introduction to Bulletin No. 7.

НЕОБЯЗАТЕЛЬНАЯ

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

HCR HAF

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	Sept./Apr., 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	4,750	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—7,798	—7,896	—15,381	20,131				
Brazil	14,250	131	0	0	36	—	—	—				
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	47,635	536,429	356,571	79,445			
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	36,359	198,983	124,017				
Dominican Republic	380,000	1,266‡	13,425	45,345	52,967	66,125	179,128	200,872				
Germany	28,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—113	—5,221	33,721				
Haiti	30.875	111‡	4,138	6,182	6,494	8,105§	25,030	5,845				
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	12	1,840	7,660				
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	321,734	42,649	45,002	76,490	57,208	543,083	454,417				
Peru	270,750	104,271‡	26,997	21,209	13,481	11,280	177,838	92,912				
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	4,841	38,277	51,973				
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	10,582*	—	—	—	—	—	—				
†Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
TOTAL	3,230,950	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	Sept./Apr., 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	254,439§	52,765	65,231	62,709	128,726	563,870	448,884				
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	78	148§	273,599	132,824				
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,791	23,009	5,329	4,501	—99	149,531	59,469				
Total	1,628,177	596,122	121,185	73,630	67,288	128,775	987,000	641,177				

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

§ Subject to small adjustment.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following quantities of sugar imported during 1937 shall not be charged against the export quotas of the respective countries : Dominican Republic, 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The Haiti and Peru export figures September/December, 1937 have been adjusted in accordance with this decision, but the figure for Dominican Republic has not been adjusted.

* Provisional figure, subject to adjustment.

HICB HAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			April.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	*1937.*	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	*—8,153*	—7,896	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	—	—	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463(10)	*86,800*	47,635	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*27,203*	36,359	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	—	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	*—44*	—113	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	*7,524*	8,105(7)	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*2,199*	12	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	*80,927*	57,208	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	*22,483*	11,880	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*4,802*	4,841	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,333,990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,428,499	3,131,136	3,390,149							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
Commonwealth of Australia	330,040(11)	315,197(11)	465,990	*35*	148(7)	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,930	*5,390*	—99	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
British Colonial Empire	747,363	994,282	1,165,705	—	128,726	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,187,328	1,502,262	1,831,625	—	128,775	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,615,827	4,633,398	5,221,774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937, stocks relate to the Netherlands
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Subject to slight adjustment.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HICTB HAH

Table 3

NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			March, 1938.	Sept./March.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	15,678	*235,614*	230,977				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	5,597	*47,121*	48,393				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	—	—	—				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	3,434	*14,778*	13,860				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	8,819	*40,499*	51,373				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[1][3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	163	—	—13				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	982	—	6,536				
Iran	50,456	69,298	92,911	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	6,019	*51,851*	27,293				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	7,116	*58,272*	46,719				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,638	*21,402*	16,196				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	3,486	*18,050*	24,457				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	11,320	*99,197*	77,553				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,783	*21,011*	21,919				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	151,629	*1,124,972*	1,198,038				
United States of America[5]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	170,520	*918,733*	807,478				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,454	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of April, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	11
Eire	3,598
Netherlands	20,804
Switzerland	19,481
Tunis[11]	1,847
United Kingdom	114,608

HCSD HAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
April, 1938	33,041	0	99	0	17,215	16,758
April, 1937	*41,242*	*0*	*57*	*5,447*	*14,212*	*31,546*
September/April, 1937/38	69,030	258,255	774	150,305	166,930	16,758
September/April, 1936/37	*45,074*	*249,401*	*467*	*114,052*	*156,111*	*31,546*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/April, 1937/38	69,030	258,255	774	150,305	166,930	16,758

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	April, 1938.	September/ April, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	0	96,521
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	0	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	0	7
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	0	150,305

HICTB HAAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : March/April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938	147,327	181	5	83	35,355	111,650
April, 1938	111,650	—	—	148	—	—
September/April, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	273,614	—	—
September/April, 1936/37	—	—	—	*303,579*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619,727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/March, 1937/38	110,868	499,509	15	273,466	224,123	111,650

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/August. 1936/37. ¶	April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	394,238	0	276,787	254,071
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	70,801	0	*26,330*	18,798
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	148 §	*462*	745 §
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	465,990	148	*303,579*	273,614

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

¶ Including shipments from Queensland outports during the last 10 days of August, 1936.

НСТБ НААН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
April, 1938	133,285	0	2,581	18,544	21,412	11,214	0	12,460	—8,952	16,394	—	—	125,843
April, 1937	*117,439*	*0*	*1,147*	*16,167*	*17,441*	*8,359*	*0*	*9,288*	*—8,153*	*18,480*	—	—	*107,113*
Sep/Ap. 37/38	36,596	237,540	15,637	80,474	97,848	66,920	0	74,356	—23,492	171,785	—	—	125,843
Sep/Ap. 36/37	*52,820*	*241,106*	*15,661*	*66,420*	*83,820*	*87,261*	*0*	*96,956*	*13,136*	*173,678*	—	—	*107,113*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Apr., 1937/38...	36,596	237,540	15,637	80,474	97,848	66,920	0	74,356	—23,492	171,785	125,843	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (237,540† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	28	*16,149*	5,340
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	12	*5,197*	404
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	44	*2,080*	503
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	1	*4,467*	7,706
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	3,054	*5,597*	7,599
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	350	*2,262*	1,778
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	1,670	*2,882*	6,671
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	70	*716*	288
Belgian Congo	663	488	438	486	460	553	549	42	*376*	336
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	659	*13,479*	9,629
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,699	*16,224*	16,024
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,754*	6
Other countries	48,343	23,475	50,645	30,565	21,216	25,825	27,348	4,831	*19,773*	18,072
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	12,460	*96,956*	74,356

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

‡‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date for this purpose is 1st August.

§ In accordance with Article 27 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the minimum stock to be held by Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICTB HAAF

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	1,098	*9,118*	8,447
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	17,815	*20,090*	77,551
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*24,179*	370
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	0	*134*	77
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*2*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	127	*341*	349
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*316*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	*109*	279
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	1,109	*9,598*	9,166
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	171	*13,427*	883
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	45	*261*	317
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	430	*7,313*	1,826
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	20,795	*84,888*	99,461

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/March, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
March	665	0	35	0	0	1	147	557
April	557	0	38	0	0	0	162	437
September/April	3,020	11,712	303	0	11,999	1	1,299	437

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICFB HAAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
March, 1938	230,499	13,800	20,308	0	36	36	36,609	214,162
March, 1937	*204,412*	*2,946*	*4,558*	*0*	*23*	*23*	*34,079*	*174,868*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	83,861	483,252	728,143	0	167	167	574,920	214,162
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*415,453*	—	*0*	*3,869*	*3,869*	—	*174,868*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August 1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/March, 1937/38 ...	83,861	483,252	728,143	0	167	167	574,920	214,162	*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38: 625,000 metric tons (578,238 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HCTB HAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
April, 1938	521,283	0	3,222	139,702	143,282	25,807	114,608	197,031	2,134	310,657	115,169	427,960
April, 1937	*516,407*	*0*	*3,655*	*161,170*	*165,231*	*14,729*	*148,865*	*253,018*	*2,134*	*273,368*	*134,982*	*410,484*
Sept./Apr. 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	22,636	1,549,987	1,575,137	236,242	1,312,646	1,559,520	2,134	310,657	115,169	427,960
Sept./Apr. 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*23,837*	*1,467,747*	*1,494,232*	*198,355*	*1,273,837*	*1,633,719*	*2,134*	*273,368*	*134,982*	*410,484*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./Apr. 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	22,636	1,549,987	1,575,137	236,242	1,312,646	1,559,520	2,134	310,657	115,169	427,960

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 137,598 hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	4,572	*114,783*	195,961
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	26,842	*215,652*	242,394
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	3,554	*348,929*	373,411
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	20,479	*82,064*	55,047
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	4,132	*58,109*	31,344
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	19,013	*353,024*	306,747
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	45,956	*59,262*	85,823
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	3,983	*98,446*	74,180
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	412,484	195,862	210,200	192,443	194,937	11,203	*137,964*	185,617
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	139,734	*1,468,233*	1,550,524
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	32	*486*	537
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	139,702	*1,467,747*	1,549,987

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 3 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar.

HCFB HAAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	January, 1938.	February, 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	September/ April, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	275	288	1,809	2,288	11,377
Channel Islands	2,974	184	196	253	141	1,787
Gibraltar	3,713	6	152	195	69	859
Malta and Gozo	2,535	3	1,983	718	0	5,531
Cyprus	754	353	90	20	279	1,394
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	1	239	194	45	935
British West Africa	10,131	518	483	535	503	4,931
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	0	2	1	2	3,644
British India and Burma	315	8	24	23	14	197
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	686	270	835	1,035	6,455
Malay States	13,617	1,001	1,461	1,144	1,240	11,777
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	4	8	4	13	69
Canada	166	0	20	0	0	54
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	182	638	281	340	5,396
Bermuda	1,438	84	48	135	123	857
Other British Countries	5,547	236	1,099	538	300	4,606
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	6,489	1,890	1,889	2,325	35,478
Esthonia	22,811	903	3,023	974	1,596	11,905
Latvia	5	1	0	248	303	552
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	0	248	248
Sweden	179	0	0	0	0	15
Norway	46,000	739	3,662	2,436	1,803	23,797
Iceland	4,445	259	340	168	255	3,024
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	1	1	45	33	226
Germany	1,793	199	271	11	191	1,269
Netherlands	1,755	765	924	14	53	1,905
Belgium	400	8	12	205	10	258
France	137	2	302	1	1	7,402
Syria	361	0	0	8	0	117
Switzerland	27,882	1,334	2,339	2,952	3,942	23,209
Spain	5,882	45	3	3	3	81
Canary Islands	8,959	0	0	1	0	678
Italy	1,646	169	119	199	333	2,414
Greece	9,511	1,188	2,242	3,178	2,952	14,777
Egypt	2,021	9	61	59	174	1,135
Morocco	396	20	132	366	102	858
Arabia	1,134	0	0	57	0	700
Iraq	5,678	304	170	268	296	2,028
Iran	542	33	0	5	45	112
United States of America	1,340	430	27	303	27	1,618
Uruguay	41,646	5,250	6,365	3,554	3,777	38,179
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	693	648	275	946	4,388
TOTAL	313,427	22,382	29,532	23,904	25,807	236,242

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HHCTP HAAH

Table 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	April		September/April		April		September/April			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	30th April 1938.
Antigua	5,542	5,631	15,476	15,393	4,115	7,011	8,433	11,226	669	3,999
Barbados	—	34,963	—	93,774	23,389	15,776	41,442	29,170	13,140	70,052
British Guiana	24,268	25,369	175,851	159,922	18,851	19,797	150,126	125,054	15,618	22,922
East Africa	2,861[1]	3,830	34,224[1]	36,827	510	1,020	9,998	7,794	1,961	36
Fiji	0	0	88,201	77,947	7,112	20	104,484	67,355	10,438	17,131
Jamaica	21,637	33,617	81,673	86,509	29,275	11,153	56,836	23,813	0	51,459
Mauritius	792	0	262,348	260,401	15,471	26,275	255,701	234,042	6,598	25,830
St. Kitts-Nevis...	8,809	6,620	22,222	22,018	7,163	9,348	10,388	13,932	0	7,685
St. Lucia	—	2,561	—	6,449	2,793	2,591	3,962	3,649	122	1,829
St. Vincent	—	265	—	304	305	0	305	0	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	37,169	25,075	102,278	87,328	33,304	35,880	66,066	50,286	0	19,598
TOTAL	—	137,931	—	846,877	142,288	128,871	707,741	566,321	48,546	220,541

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ April, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	15,398
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	11,226
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	93,774
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	29,170
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	159,922
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	125,054
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	36,827
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	7,794
Fiji	Production	88,884	97,444	140,051	106,408	130,843	135,009	154,055	77,947
	Exports	93,397	90,759	140,931	95,903	129,942	128,851	161,440	67,355
Jamaica	Production	50,961	59,445	56,032	72,740	78,536	92,247	109,420	86,509
	Exports	44,112	45,986	42,237	43,079	71,277	77,046	116,616	23,813
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	260,401
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	234,042
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	22,018
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	13,932
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	6,449
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	3,649
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	304
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	87,328
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	50,286
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	893,114	830,373	1,075,999	1,190,699	846,877
	Exports	627,567	645,466	835,876	807,135	749,354	996,192	1,167,772	566,321

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICTB HAAH

Table II.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
April, 1938	2,498,381	298,023	0	135,825	47,635	183,460	183,460	13,582	2,612,943
April, 1937	*2,094,739*	*401,553*	*0*	*298,492*	*86,800*	*385,292*	*385,292*	*13,621*	*2,089,909*
September/April, 1937/38 ...	1,247,412	3,025,707	0	1,019,660	536,429	1,556,089	1,556,089	108,656	2,612,943
September/April, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*2,993,919*	*0*	*1,230,426*	*528,578*	*1,759,004*	*1,759,004*	*108,968*	*2,089,909*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
September/April, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,025,707	0	1,019,660	536,429	1,556,089	1,556,089	108,656	2,612,943	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						April, 1938.	September/April, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	30,859	347,122
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	0	38,173
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	11,347	73,608
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	101	6,320
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	0	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	0	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	0	4,002
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	50	3,795
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	3,728	24,256
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	0	24,639
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	485	3,600
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	1,065	10,914
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	47,635	536,429

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICTP HAAH

Table 12. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
April, 1938 ...	420,445	1,642	0	32,722	1	36,359	36,359	30,159	30,204	292,457	30,571	355,524
April, 1937 ...	*377,048*	*915*	*0*	*24,483*	*0*	*27,203*	*27,203*	*27,742*	*28,119*	*275,200*	*16,863*	*322,641*
Sept./Apr., 1937/38...	73,700	738,289	0	179,024	67	193,983	198,983	245,684	257,391	292,457	30,571	355,524
Sept./Apr., 1936/37...	*98,814*	*707,501*	*0*	*192,220*	*105*	*213,683*	*213,683*	*236,432*	*269,991*	*275,200*	*16,863*	*322,641*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./Apr. 1937/38 ...	73,700	738,289	0	179,024	67	198,983	198,983	245,684	257,391	355,524	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	8,107	*57,643*	49,270
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	2,126	*8,956*	9,135
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	8,789	*54,959*	43,031
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	920	*16,096*	7,881
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	110	*2,880*	1,829
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	13,576	*40,417*	60,707
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	220	*9,890*	506
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	476	*2,980*	4,577
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	788	*8,483*	7,006
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	1,247	*11,379*	15,041
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	36,359	*213,683*	198,983

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

HICTB HAAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : December/February, 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
December, 1937	—	—	0	325	325	—	—
January, 1938	—	—	0	13,425	13,425	—	—
February, 1938	—	—	0	45,345	45,345	—	—
September/February, 1937/38	11,277	155,157	0	60,036	60,036	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

HICTB HAAH

Table 14.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
April, 1938	650,817	34	22,217	13,800	8,417	73,500	582,712
April, 1937	*554,593*	*789*	*32,502*	*18,180*	*14,322*	*75,429*	*496,924*
September/April, 1937/38	213,309	965,059	254,829	128,317	126,512	690,380	582,712
September/April, 1936/37	*335,749*	*881,718*	*217,234*	*163,547*	*53,687*	*747,120*	*496,924*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,022,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/April, 1937/38	213,309	965,059	254,829	128,317	126,512	690,380	582,712

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938: hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons, raw value (965,025 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	1,097	*12,477*	29,452
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	200	*14,324*	14,724
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	12,766	*55,424*	80,041
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	1	*8,638*	8,846
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	1,402	*33,697*	22,444
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	4,894	*62,330*	34,987
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	432	*19,602*	39,098
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	316	*6,485*	17,064
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	21,108	*212,977*	246,656

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	} 1,752	*20,224*	11,723
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225			
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	3,836	*43,654*	37,415
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	1,663	*23,227*	21,391
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	5,015	*57,293*	43,347
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	49	*1,189*	541
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	22	*822*	355
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	12,337	*146,409*	114,772

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.

§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HIGYS HAAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
April, 1938	1,491,884	9,362	196	75	0	83	—113	119,380	—	—	1,382,363
April, 1937	*1,125,373*	*8,752*	*454*	*369*	*0*	*410*	*—44*	*129,556*	—	—	*1,001,529*
September/April, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,190,083	9,112	3,503	0	3,891	—5,221	1,090,948	—	—	1,382,363
September/April, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,788,754*	*2,949*	*1,303*	*0*	*1,447*	*—1,502*	*1,093,633*	—	—	*1,001,529*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/April, 1937/38	313,248	2,190,083	9,112	3,503	0	3,891	—5,221	1,090,948	1,382,363	162,933§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1937: 448,871 † hectares, (381,650 † hectares in 1936.)
Official estimate of sugar production 1937/1938: 2,199,000¶ metric tons (1,803,944 metric tons, actual 1936/37.)

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	*3,100*	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	*0*	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	*28*	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	61	*456*	477
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	—	—	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	1,113‡	*3,369‡*	2,895‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	1,174	*6,953*	3,372

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.

* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."

† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.

§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production=450,986 metric tons.

‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

¶ Actual production September/February plus the estimate of the Hauptvereinigung der deutschen Zuckerwirtschaft for the remainder of the crop year.

HICSB HAAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
April, 1938	7,636	8,477	—	8,105	—	245	7,765
April, 1937	*4,718*	*8,351*	*8*	*7,524*	*7,516*	*209*	*5,344*
September/April, 1937/38	1,769	33,276	—	25,057	—	2,251	7,765
September/April, 1936/37	*1,575*	*28,591*	*45*	*22,721*	*22,676*	*2,146*	*5,344*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/April, 1937/38 ...	1,769	33,276	—	25,057	—	2,251	7,765	2,190§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937 : 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	6,112	*18,005*	13,560
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	1,812	*3,065*	10,438
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	37	*526*	192
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	68	*348*	253
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*396*	433
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	53	*306*	125
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	23	*44*	56
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	2	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	8,105	22,721	25,057

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated ; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HCTB HAAF

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
April, 1938	85,537	0	4	14	0	16	12	8,726	66,645	2,745	76,795
April, 1937	*97,879*	*0*	*1*	*1,980*	*0*	*2,200*	*2,199*	*7,205*	*77,210*	*2,684*	*88,474*
September/April, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	45	1,697	0	1,885	1,840	67,453	66,645	2,745	76,795
September/April, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*24*	*17,220*	*0*	*19,132*	*19,108*	*63,656*	*77,210*	*2,684*	*88,474*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/April, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	45	1,697	0	1,885	1,840	67,453	76,795	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/ April, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	0	733
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	16	197
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	16	1,885

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HCTB HAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, March/April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938						1,380	2,610	231	4		
April, 1938						953 (2)	—	931	11		
September/March, 1937/38 ...						15,462	24,825	8,833	106		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production. Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.	Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period. At British India Ports.	Stocks at End of Period. At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415(7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804(1)	32,500(3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633(1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	19,813	127,000	1,292,840	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 984,300 metric tons (1,129,184 metric tons actual, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar refined from gur, 1938 : 28,551 metric tons (19,813 metric tons actual in 1937).

D.—Imports(8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	2,048
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	10,458
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	274
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	1,155
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	13,935
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951(9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICD HAAH

Table 19. NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
April, 1938	132,142	0	25,953	5,149	20,804	27,410	125,536
April, 1937	*177,270*	*0*	*11,830*	*4,193*	*7,637*	*28,034*	*156,873*
September/April, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	95,650	47,553	48,097	220,549	125,536
September/April, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	*101,187*	*41,699*	*59,488*	*213,774*	*156,873*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	69,951	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	74,018	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37		237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/April, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	95,650	47,553	48,097	220,549	125,536

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	24,483	70,646†
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	651	6,698
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	433	11,538
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	12	174
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	0	138
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	88	2,858
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	0	246
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	267	2,963
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	19	349
TOTAL—RAW VALUE	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	25,953	95,650

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

† Imports of refined sugar from the N.E.I. during September, 1937, are provisionally included under imports of raw sugar.

HICTB HEAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
April, 1938	314,454	7,464	0	64,263	64,263	24,800	232,855
April, 1937	*285,623*	*9,037*	*0*	*80,927*	*80,927*	*27,000‡*	*186,733*
September/April, 1937/38	660,614	383,878	0	603,882	603,882	211,280	232,855
September/April, 1936/37	*904,373*	*178,782*	*0*	*712,343*	*712,343*	*216,000‡*	*186,733*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/April, 1937/38	660,614	383,878	—	0	603,882	603,882	211,280	232,855	314,454§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1)Official estimate of sugar production, 1938: 1,414,097 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							April.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1938.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	50	*145,938*	69,128
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	0	*45,221*	6,346
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	7,470	*134,935*	39,324
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	987	*35,454*	26,429
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	7,665	*47,487*	48,035
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	1,366	*23,044*	14,132
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	6,049	*62,086*	55,445
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	0††	*25,843*	41,677††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	6,272	*33,915*	85,850
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	500	*0*	500
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	15,779	*36,702*	98,931
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	11,468	*51,789*	44,838
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	6,657	*69,929*	73,247
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	64,263	*712,343*	603,882

* Provisional figures.
‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 3.
(1) Nivas' first estimate.

HOTB HAAH

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
April, 1938	—	—	0	11,880	11,880	—	—
April, 1937	—	—	0	*22,483*	*22,483*	—	—
September/April, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	207,788	207,788	—	—
September/April, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	*252,807*	*252,807*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan†
September/April, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	207,788	207,788	—	30,214

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							April, 1938.	September/April	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.*		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	101,416	2,413	*98,785*	60,706
France	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	0	—	*0*	—
Netherlands	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	—	*4,211*	—
Chile	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	117,589	8,961	*85,238*	79,435
Bolivia	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	21,775	506	*16,413*	15,009
Ecuador	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	4,505	—	*6,840*	—
Uruguay	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	2,060	—	*10,726*	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	41,767	0	*16,657*	0
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	24,166	0 ¶	*13,937*	32,932 19,706 ¶
Other Countries										
TOTAL	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	313,278	11,880	*252,807*	207,788

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.

* Statistics of A. N. Crosby.

HICRB HAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
April, 1938	364,591	—1	0	4,348	10	4,841	4,841	39,970	264,087	26,349	319,779
April, 1937	*299,497*	*0*	*0*	*1,259*	*3,403*	*4,802*	*4,802*	*33,451*	*219,525*	*17,327*	*261,244*
September/April, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,054	0	21,440	14,455	38,277	38,277	282,109	264,087	26,349	319,779
September/April, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,531*	*0*	*6,082*	*24,822*	*31,581*	*31,581*	*253,202*	*219,525*	*17,327*	*261,244*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/April, 1937/38	78,111	562,054	0	21,440	14,455	38,277	38,277	282,109	319,779	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938: hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons (562,055 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,240*	314
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	861	*893*	3,797
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	2,969	*4,500*	15,117
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	278	*889*	2,009
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	99	*15*	820
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	0	85	*0*	174
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	*0*	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	*0*	667
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	113	*9,596*	12,247
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,018	436	*448*	3,132
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	4,841	*31,581*	38,277

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

HICB HAI

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							March, 1938.	September/March, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	3,707	22,751
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	2,470	15,041
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4.106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	178	666
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	6,355	38,458
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	December, 1937 (1)	Sep./Dec. 1937/38. (1)
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	4,307	19,940
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	596	2,226
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	1,678	10,992
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	6,581	33,158
	Consumption (estd.) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries (& Ships' Stores) ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	17,467	16,248	36,703	8,498	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries, less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal, 1930/31 to 1936/37. (1) Provisional figures subject to adjustment.

HICRD HAAH

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : January/March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
January, 1938	—	0	0	0	9,421		10,468	—	—
February, 1938	—	0	0	0	15,248		16,942	—	—
March, 1938	—	0	0	0	10,587		11,763	—	—
September/March, 1937/38	—	—	—	—	65,772		73,080	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia								
Tannu Tuva	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HICF HAH

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
March, 1938 ...	1,440,522	2,165	—	—	100,458	203,045	161,701	13,941	479,145	5,122	370,234	1,564,478
March, 1937 ...	*1,348,223*	*2,068*	—	—	*111,280*	*203,381*	*270,421*	*11,094*	*596,176*	*7,394*	*1,069,385*	*939,315*
Sept./Mar., 1937/38	828,904	1,188,037	—	—	433,235	687,106	767,368	75,855	1,963,564	35,745	2,823,962	1,564,478
Sept./Mar., 1936/37	*1,236,543*	*1,182,654*	—	—	*354,728*	*738,877*	*886,826*	*76,106*	*2,056,537*	*44,199*	*3,859,651*	*939,315*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Mar., 1937/38	828,904	1,188,037	—	—	433,235	678,106	767,368	75,855	1,963,564	35,745	2,823,962	1,564,478

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested, 1937: 307,000 hectares. (In 1936: 314,000 hectares planted).
Cane area harvested, 1937: 110,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares).
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38—beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons).
" " " " " " " " —cane: 417,305 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons).

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED).

Countries of Origin.	September/August			March, 1938	Sept./Mar. 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	136	771
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	10,062	26,334
Guatemala	0	150	168	0	671
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	3,481	8,018
Mexico	243	83	84	24	29
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	65	773
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	10	39
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	160	1,827
Other countries ...	318	795	391	3	382
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	13,941	75,855

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34
* Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HICSA HAAE

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*7,167*	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,582 hectares (25,772 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (100,746 metric tons in 1936/37).

N.B. Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 25,186 metric tons.

HICIB HAAH

Table 27.

ARGENTINA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : February, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars.	Imports.	Exports.		Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
February, 1938	—	—	0	0	2	2	—	—
February, 1937	—	—	*4*	*126*	*127*	*123*	*24,467**	—
September/February, 1937/38	—	—	17	0	30	13	—	—
September/February, 1936/37	—	—	*64*	*2,075*	*2,100*	*2,036*	*219,690**	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1932 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars.	Imports.	Exports.		Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
‡Calendar Year—								
1932	340,371	349,526	524	1,379	1,408	884	357,720	330,927
1933	330,927	318,911	117	2,993	3,146	3,029	345,734	302,108
1934	302,108	347,370	693	1,694	1,713	1,020	369,539	275,179
1935	275,179	387,698	556	2,159	2,168	1,612	369,788	289,048
1936	289,048	434,514	590	4,841	4,931	4,341	444,876	274,192
1937	274,192	371,480	27	1,192	1,256	1,229	362,689	281,754
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	68	3,041	3,090	3,022	430,674†	—
September/February, 1937/38	—	—	17	0	30	13	—	—

* Excludes small quantities delivered by certain mills for which monthly statistics are not available.

† About 5 per cent. of this quantity relates to the calendar year 1936 and not to the period September/August, 1936/37.

‡ The Argentine Government have informed the International Sugar Council that figures will be supplied on the September/August basis, and these will be published in Bulletin No. 9 or 10.

HICP HAAH

Table 28.

CANADA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production.	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
March, 1938	126,702	—	321	15,459	15,816	124	15,678	29,563	75,187	43,080	118,267
March, 1937	*172,558*	—	*301*	*22,063*	*22,397*	*25*	*22,369*	*33,063*	*78,210*	*60,538*	*147,438*
September/March, 1937/38 ...	92,588	—	1,885	229,959	232 053	970	230,977	277,309	75,187	43,080	118,267
September/March, 1936/37 ...	*116,419*	*78,656*	*1,555*	*234,453*	*236,181*	*511*	*235,613*	*280,533*	*78,210*	*60,538*	*147,438*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production. †	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
September/August—											
1931/32	—	53,998	6,046	403,398	410,117	5,691	403,794	466,329 §	—	—	—
1932/33	—	66,536	2,125	373,524	375,885	5,681	369,572	424,090 §	—	—	—
1933/34	—	66,221	2,168	373,116	375,526	7,237	367,486	456,234 §	—	—	—
1934/35	—	57,457	2,352	389,449	392,063	2,333	389,470	483,622 §	47,134	46,293	98,664
1935/36	98,664	60,408	2,114	436,814	339,163	2,097	436,832	481,480	52,201	58,418	116,419
1936/37	116,419	78,656	3,088	418,105	421,536	898	420,538	507,650	62,145	23,538	92,588
September/March, 1937/38 ...	92,588	—	1,885	229,959	232,053	970	230,977	277,309	75,187	43,080	118,267

C.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1931 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.	Calendar Year.						
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Raw Sugars—							
Barbados	34,473	41,391	36,375	67,042	34,969	55,949	36,399
Jamaica	39,343	30,245	15,077	45,638	57,605	63,373	61,222
Trinidad	59,212	35,397	18,749	19,466	50,986	61,982	18,112
Other British West Indies	19,586	14,253	16,848	13,714	23,656	21,685	13,358
British Guiana	87,468	71,056	44,339	41,961	107,596	117,702	109,252
Mauritius	26,925	7,354	0	6,520	22,803	16,531	18,870
Fiji	56,344	54,658	48,657	47,319	46,305	60,989	56,619
Australia	19,497	40,077	33,642	27,350	28,604	43,083	81,599
Union of South Africa	55,890	70,433	103,312	27,773	32,222	26,349	7,673
Other Countries	23,471	27,294	39,528	91,175	1,884	2,804	15,261
Total Raw Sugars	422,209	392,158	356,527	387,958	406,630	469,947	418,365
Refined Sugars (Raw Value)	10,436	1,906	2,751	2,573	2,163	2,481	3,819
Total All Sugars (Raw value)	432,645	394,064	359,278	390,531	408,793	472,428	422,184

N.B. Except where otherwise stated, all quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, refined being converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
* Stock and consumption figures are compiled weekly, so that figures for the calendar month are approximate only.
† Calendar year figures which can be taken as applying to the September/August period.
§ Calendar year figures.

HCTB HAH

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

The Agreement was signed by the Governments of the following countries :—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement has been ratified and the Instruments of Ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United Kingdom by all the above countries except China, France, and Yugoslavia. Completion of Ratification by the last two countries is however expected very shortly.

Export Quotas.

(a) The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August for **British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on the next page) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase.

Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year. The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for that year was estimated at 28,958 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 18,540 metric tons, making a total increase for the Colonial Empire of 47,500 metric tons in round figures, and thus bringing their quota up to 1,012,754 metric tons. On that basis the following individual quotas have been allotted :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	114,000	115,831
British Guiana	170,000	172,730
Fiji	135,000	137,168
Jamaica	86,000	87,381
Leeward Islands	53,500	54,359
Mauritius	263,000	267,223
Trinidad	138,000	140,216
Windward Islands	10,500	10,668
East Africa	27,000	27,433
	997,000	1,013,009

(The slight excess of 255 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

HICB HAF

(b) The Agreement fixes basic export quotas for each quota year from 1st September to the following 31st August for countries exporting to the **Free Market.** It also provides that each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year and certain surrenders of quota for the first quota year were made in the Agreement.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary. (At its meeting held from 27th to 30th April, the Council decided to reduce quotas by 5% for the current year ending 31st August, 1938.)

The following table gives the basic export quotas, the surrenders and reduction already made and the present quotas :—

(Metric tons.)

Country.	Basic Quotas fixed in the Agreement	Surrenders made in the Agreement	Surrenders made since the Agreement	Total Surrenders	Basic Quotas less Surrenders	Present Export Quotas, i.e., Basic Quotas less Surrenders reduced by 5%
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	5,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	4,750
Brazil	60,000	0	45,000	45,000	15,000	14,250
Cuba	940,000	0	0	0	940,000	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000*	0	0	0	340,000	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	0	0	0	400,000	380,000
Germany	120,000	70,000	20,000	90,000	30,000	28,500
Haiti	32,500	0	0	0	32,500	30,875
Hungary	40,000	20,000	10,000	30,000	10,000	9,500
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	0	0	0	1,050,000	997,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	0	0	0	30,000	28,500
Peru	330,000	0	45,000	45,000	285,000	270,750
Poland	120,000	20,000	5,000	25,000	95,000	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	11,500	50,000	61,500	168,500	160,075
Reserve—						
Yugoslavia	12,500	0	12,500	12,500	0	0
France	35,000	22,500	12,500	35,000	0	0
Total for the Free Market	3,760,000	149,000	210,000	359,000	3,401,000	3,230,950

* Including an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

The Secretariat is glad to state that the Argentine and Canadian Governments have been good enough to arrange to send monthly sugar statistics for inclusion in the Bulletin. They will be found in Tables 27 and 28.

† For the dates fixed for each country see the Introduction to Bulletin No. 7.

НЕГБ НАФ

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

HOTB IIAA

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	Sept./May, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	4,750	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—7,798	—7,896	—	—	—			
Brazil	14,250	131	0	0	36	30	90	287	13,963			
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	47,635	79,445	615,874	277,126			
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	36,359	40,278	239,261	83,739			
Dominican Republic	380,000	1,266‡	13,425	45,345	52,967	66,125	64,022	243,150	136,850			
Germany	28,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—113	—3,600	—8,821	37,321			
Haiti	30.875	111‡	4,138	6,182	6,494	8,103	5,274	30,302	573			
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	12	16	1,856	7,644			
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	321,734	42,649	45,002	76,490	57,208	61,270	604,353	393,147			
Peru	270,750	104,271‡	26,997	21,209	13,481	11,880	9,508	187,346	83,404			
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	4,841	8,826	47,103	43,147			
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	10,582*	—	—	—	—	—	16,336*	12,164			
†Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
TOTAL	3,230,950	—	—	—	—	—		—	—			

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	Sept./May, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,012,754	254,439§	52,765	65,228	62,709	128,726	140,198	704,065	308,689			
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	78	147	111§	273,709	132,714			
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,791	23,009	5,329	4,501	—99		—	—			
Total	1,628,177	596,122	121,185	73,627	67,288	128,774		—	—			

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

§ Subject to small adjustment.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following quantities of sugar imported during 1937 shall not be charged against the export quotas of the respective countries : Dominican Republic, 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The Haiti and Peru export figures September/December, 1937 have been adjusted in accordance with this decision, but the figure for Dominican Republic has not been adjusted.

* Provisional figure, subject to adjustment.

HICB HAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			May.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937.	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	—	—	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	—	—	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463(10)	46,232	79,445	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	24,467	40,278	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	64,022	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—2,964	—3,600	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	6,635	5,274(7)	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	1,893	16	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	76,377	61,270	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	—	9,503	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	4,406	8,826	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,446,083	3,121,216	3,333,990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,428,499	3,131,136	3,390,149							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
Commonwealth of Australia	330,040(11)	315,197(11)	465,990	107	111(7)	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,930	1,984	—	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
British Colonial Empire	747,363	994,282	1,165,705	—	140,198	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,187,328	1,502,262	1,831,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,615,827	4,633,398	5,221,774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Subject to slight adjustment.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HCTB HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			April, 1938.	Sept./April.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	18,854	*259,588*	249,831				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	8,226	*53,295*	56,619				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	—	—	—				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	3,598	*15,182*	17,458				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	11,253	*47,606*	62,626				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[1][3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	11	—	— 2				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	2,574	—	9,110				
Iran	50,456	69,298	92,911	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	20,804	*59,488*	48,097				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	4,977	*66,280*	51,696				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	—	—	—				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	3,889	*19,737*	28,346				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	19,481	*109,182*	97,034				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	1,847	*25,808*	23,766				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	114,608	*1,273,837*	1,312,646				
United States of America[5]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	132,321	*1,218,552*	939,799				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,454	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of May, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	249
Eire	3,815
Netherlands	12,300
Switzerland	18,926
Tunis[11]	1,974
United Kingdom	122,673

HCTB HAH

Table 4. **UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
May, 1938	16,758	11,181	—	—	15,096	10,823
May, 1937	*31,546*	*11,619*	*49*	*2,033*	*12,749*	*24,454*
September/May, 1937/38	69,030	269,436	—	—	182,026	10,823
September/May, 1936/37	*45,074*	*261,020*	*516*	*116,085*	*168,860*	*24,454*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/May, 1937/38	69,030	269,436	—	—	182,026	10,823

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	May, 1938.	September/ May, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	—	—
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	—	—
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	—	—
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	—	—

НСТБ НААН

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : April/May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
April, 1938	111,650	2,175	1	148	24,551	88,873
May, 1938	88,873	—	—	111	—	—
September/May, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	273,725	—	—
September/May, 1936/37	—	—	—	*303,686*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619,727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/April, 1937/38	110,868	501,684	16	273,614	248,674	88,873

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/ August. 1936/37. ¶	May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	394,238	0	*276,787*	254,071
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	70,801	0	*26,330*	18,798
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	111§	*569*	856§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	465,990	111	*303,686*	273,725

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

¶ Including shipments from Queensland outports during the last 10 days of August, 1936.

НСГБ НААН

Table 6. BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
April, 1938	133,285	0	2,581	18,544	21,412	11,214	0	12,460	—8,952	16,394	—	—	125,843
April, 1937	*117,439*	*0*	*1,147*	*16,167*	*17,441*	*8,359*	*0*	*9,288*	*—8,153*	*18,480*	—	—	*107,113*
Sep/Ap. 37/38	36,596	237,540	15,637	80,474	97,848	66,920	0	74,356	—23,492	171,785	—	—	125,843
Sep/Ap. 36/37	*52,820*	*241,106*	*15,661*	*66,420*	*83,820*	*87,261*	*0*	*96,956*	*13,136*	*173,678*	—	—	*107,113*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./Apr., 1937/38...	36,596	237,540	15,637	80,474	97,848	66,920	0	74,356	—23,492	171,785	125,843	67,483§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (237,540† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	28	*16,149*	5,340
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	12	*5,197*	404
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	44	*2,080*	503
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	1	*4,467*	7,706
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	3,054	*5,597*	7,599
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	350	*2,262*	1,778
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	1,670	*2,882*	6,671
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	70	*716*	288
Belgian Congo	663	488	438	486	460	553	549	42	*376*	336
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	659	*13,479*	9,629
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	1,699	*16,224*	16,024
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,754*	6
Other countries	48,343	23,475	50,645	30,565	21,216	25,825	27,348	4,831	*19,773*	18,072
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	12,460	*96,956*	74,356

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

‡‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 60,298 metric tons; the excess of 7,185 tons shown for 1st October, 1937, is being taken up with the Belgian delegation. The Council has decided that the minimum stock to be held under Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date for this purpose is 1st August.

§ In accordance with Article 27 can be taken as a whole for Belgium and Belgian Congo; the date for this purpose is 1st August.

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICTB HAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	1,098	*9,118*	8,447
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	17,815	*20,090*	77,551
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*24,179*	370
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	0	*134*	77
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*2*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	127	*341*	349
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*316*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	*109*	279
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	1,109	*9,598*	9,166
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	171	*13,427*	883
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	45	*261*	317
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	430	*7,313*	1,826
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	20,795	*84,888*	99,461

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/March, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
March	665	0	35	0	0	1	147	557
April	557	0	38	0	0	0	162	437
September/April	3,020	11,712	303	0	11,999	1	1,299	437

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICSF IAAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April/May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
April, 1938	214,162	7,018	10,609	0	30	30	52,116	172,625
May, 1938	172,625	604	912	*0*	90	90	75,718	97,731
September/May, 1937/38 ...	83,861	490,874	739,664	0	197	197	702,754	97,731
September/May, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*419,061*	—	*0*	*3,928*	*3,928*	—	*105,860*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/May, 1937/38 ...	83,861	490,874	739,664	0	197	197	702,754	97,731	172,625*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production (modern factories), 1937/38 : 625,000 metric tons (578,238 metric tons, actual 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

* In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st May is 25 per cent. of the annual production ; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 6,000 metric tons.

HICTS HAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
May, 1938	427,960	0	4,630	168,021	173,165	45,443	122,673	177,170	2,439	248,881	90,123	341,443
May, 1937	*410,484*	*0*	*4,795*	*244,595*	*249,923*	*24,464*	*222,741*	*180,467*	*2,337*	*327,117*	*123,755*	*453,209*
Sept./May 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	27,260	1,718,008	1,748,295	281,685	1,435,312	1,736,690	2,439	248,881	90,123	341,443
Sept./May 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*28,632*	*1,712,342*	*1,744,155*	*222,819*	*1,496,578*	*1,814,186*	*2,337*	*327,117*	*123,755*	*453,209*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./May 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	27,260	1,718,008	1,748,295	281,685	1,435,312	1,736,690	2,439	248,881	90,123	341,443

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 137,598 hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: 491,000 metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	0	*122,211*	195,961
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	9,300	*237,742*	251,694
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	0	*348,929*	373,411
Fiji	‡	‡	69,079	68,676	68,903	65,116	90,953	0	*83,616*	65,360
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	31,752	*163,329*	86,799
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	5,897	*69,599*	37,241
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	45,524	*411,245*	352,271
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	59,897	*104,382*	145,720
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	0	*108,875*	74,180
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	343,405	127,186	141,297	127,327	103,984	15,676	*62,919*	201,293
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	168,046	*1,712,847*	1,718,570
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	25	*505*	562
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	168,021	*1,712,342*	1,718,008

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 3 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar. ‡ Included with Other Countries.

HICTB HAAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	February, 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	September/ May, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	288	1,809	2,288	4,334	15,771
Channel Islands	2,974	196	253	141	339	2,126
Gibraltar	3,713	152	195	69	177	1,036
Malta and Gozo	2,535	1,983	718	0	703	6,234
Cyprus	754	90	20	279	377	1,771
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	239	194	45	15	950
British West Africa	10,131	483	535	503	785	5,716
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	2	1	2	1	3,645
British India and Burma	315	24	23	14	21	218
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	270	835	1,035	758	7,213
Malay States	13,617	1,461	1,144	1,240	1,738	13,515
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	8	4	13	13	82
Canada	166	20	0	0	28	82
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	638	281	340	651	6,047
Bermuda	1,438	48	135	123	297	1,154
Other British Countries	5,547	1,099	538	300	474	5,080
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	1,890	1,889	2,325	5,261	40,739
Esthonia	22,811	3,023	974	1,596	1,808	13,713
Latvia	5	0	248	303	10	562
Lithuania	1,498	0	0	248	145	393
Sweden	179	0	0	0	0	15
Norway	46,000	3,662	2,436	1,803	3,720	27,517
Iceland	4,445	340	168	255	746	3,770
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	1	45	33	23	249
Germany	1,793	271	11	191	124	1,593
Netherlands	1,755	924	14	53	58	1,763
Belgium	400	12	205	10	423	681
France	137	302	1	1	2	7,404
Syria	361	0	8	0	50	167
Switzerland	27,882	2,339	2,952	3,942	8,208	31,417
Spain	5,882	3	3	3	13	94
Canary Islands	8,959	0	1	0	1	679
Italy	1,646	119	199	333	1,003	3,417
Greece	9,511	2,242	3,178	2,952	1,657	16,434
Egypt	2,021	61	59	174	84	1,219
Morocco	396	132	366	102	288	1,146
Arabia	1,134	0	57	0	38	738
Iraq	5,678	170	268	296	538	2,566
Iran	542	0	5	45	8	120
United States of America	1,340	27	303	27	27	1,645
Uruguay	41,646	6,365	3,554	3,777	6,553	44,732
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	648	275	946	3,944	8,332
TOTAL	313,427	29,532	23,904	25,807	45,443	281,685

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HCTP HAH

Table 10

BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	May		September/May		May		September/May			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	31st May, 1938.
Antigua	3,214	5,858	18,690	21,256	4,420	4,369	12,853	15,595	669	4,369
Barbados	—	17,722	—	111,496	39,649	18,143	81,091	47,313	13,140	69,811
British Guiana	3,461	12,747	179,312	172,669	15,758	21,028	165,884	146,082	15,618	17,261
East Africa	2,646[1]	3,811	36,870[1]	40,638	1,118	144	11,116	7,935	1,961	60
Fiji	0	0	88,201	77,947	2,424	16,063	106,908	83,418	10,438	0
Jamaica	15,924	20,228	97,597	106,737	13,528	17,974	70,364	41,787	0	52,386
Mauritius	596	0	262,944	260,401	30,445	23,640	286,146	257,682	6,598	1,221
St. Kitts-Nevis...	6,067	6,289	28,289	28,307	8,636	5,499	19,024	19,431	0	7,611
St. Lucia	—	2,239	—	8,688	2,438	3,385	6,400	7,034	122	772
St. Vincent	—	455	—	810	0	0	305	0	0	51
Trinidad and Tobago	31,668	27,364	133,946	114,692	26,130	30,077	92,196	80,363	0	15,645
TOTAL	—	96,713	—	943,641	144,546	140,322	852,287	706,640	48,546	169,187

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ May, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	21,256
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	15,595
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	111,496
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	47,313
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	172,669
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	146,082
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	40,638
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	7,935
Fiji	Production	88,884	97,444	140,051	106,408	130,843	135,009	154,055	77,947
	Exports	93,397	90,759	140,931	95,903	129,942	128,851	161,440	83,418
Jamaica	Production	50,961	59,445	56,032	72,740	78,536	92,247	109,420	106,737
	Exports	44,112	45,986	42,237	43,079	71,277	77,046	116,616	41,787
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	260,401
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	257,682
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	28,307
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	19,431
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	8,688
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	7,034
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	810
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	0
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	114,692
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	80,363
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	893,114	830,373	1,075,999	1,190,699	943,641
	Exports	627,567	645,466	835,876	807,135	749,354	996,192	1,167,772	706,640

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICIP HAAH

Table 11.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
May, 1938	2,612,943	13,973	0	151,752	79,445	231,197	231,197	13,582	2,395,719
May, 1937	*2,089,909*	*29,376*	*0*	*222,516*	*46,232*	*268,748*	*268,748*	*13,621*	*1,882,133*
September/May, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,171,412	615,874	1,787,286	1,787,286	122,238	2,395,719
September/May, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*3,023,295*	*0*	*1,452,942*	*574,810*	*2,027,752*	*2,027,752*	*122,589*	*1,882,133*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
September/May, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,171,412	615,874	1,787,286	1,787,286	122,238	2,395,719	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						May, 1938.	September/May, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	52,971	400,093
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	0	38,173
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	14,118	87,726
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	0	6,320
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	3,047	3,047
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	0	0
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	0	4,002
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	47	3,842
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	8,117	32,373
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	0	24,639
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	509	4,109
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	636	11,550
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	79,445	615,874

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HOOVER INSTITUTION LIBRARY

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
May, 1938 ...	355,524	2,393	0	35,261	1,100	40,287	40,278	35,424	35,521	234,267	21,819	282,116
May, 1937 ...	*322 641*	*1,902*	*0*	*22,020*	*0*	*24,467*	*24,467*	*29,550*	*29,884*	*233,576*	*10,664*	*270,193*
Sept./May, 1937/38 ...	73,700	740,682	0	214,285	1,167	239,261	239,261	281,108	292,912	234,267	21,819	282,116
Sept./May, 1936/37...	*98,814*	*709,403*	*0*	*214,240*	*105*	*238,150*	*238,150*	*265,982*	*299,875*	*233,576*	*10,664*	*270,193*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./May 1937/38 ...	73,700	740,682	0	214,285	1,167	239,261	239,261	281,108	292,912	282,116	40,572§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	12,013	*64,120*	61,283
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	2,258	*10,977*	11,393
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	4,056	*60,603*	47,087
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	979	*18,485*	8,860
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	1,201	*3,629*	3,030
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	16,370	*44,837*	77,077
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	84	*10,033*	590
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	464	*3,780*	5,041
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	521	*8,760*	7,527
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	2,332	*12,926*	17,373
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	40,278	*238,150*	239,261

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 177,413, metric tons.

HCTB HAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: March/May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
March, 1938	—	98,878	0	52,967	52,967	—	137,700
April, 1938	137,700	85,678	0	66,125	66,125	—	155,520
May, 1938	155,520	64,403	0	64,022	64,022	—	154,298
September/May, 1937/38	11,277	404,116	0	243,150	243,150	—	154,298

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	39,287	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	61,552	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37		453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

НСТБ НААН

FRANCE

Table 14.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
May, 1938	582,712	239	17,778	18,294	—516	80,640	493,262
May, 1937	*496,924*	*559*	*27,120*	*16,511*	*10,609*	*77,652*	*431,609*
September/May, 1937/38	213,309	965,298	272,607	146,611	125,996	771,020	493,262
September/May, 1936/37	*335,749*	*882,277*	*244,354*	*180,058*	*64,296*	*824,772*	*431,609*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/May, 1937/38	213,309	965,298	272,607	146,611	125,996	771,020	493,262

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938: hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons, raw value (965,298 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	401	*15,388*	29,853
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	496	*21,170*	15,220
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	5,655	*56,600*	85,696
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	37	*10,062*	8,883
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	2,709	*44,540*	25,153
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	6,547	*64,881*	41,534
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	1,227	*19,814*	40,325
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	636	*7,049*	17,700
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	17,708	*239,504*	264,364

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	1,604	*21,645*	13,327
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225			
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	6,521	*48,999*	43,936
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	1,777	*25,845*	23,168
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	6,414	*62,517*	49,761
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	36	*1,368*	577
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	81	*883*	436
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	16,433	*161,257*	131,205

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated. The "fixed date" for stocks in France is 1st September; in accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at that date is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 221,302 metric tons for 1st September, 1937.

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.

§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HICYP HAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
May, 1938	1,382,363	4,967	3,715	103	0	115	—3,600	141,086	—	—	1,244,687
May, 1937	*1,001,529*	*4,436*	*3,450*	*437*	*0*	*486*	*—2,964*	*141,802*	—	—	*860,244*
September/May, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,195,050	12,827	3,606	0	4,006	—8,821	1,232,034	—	—	1,244,687
September/May, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,793,190*	*6,399*	*1,740*	*0*	*1,933*	*—4,466*	*1,235,435*	—	—	*860,244*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/May, 1937/38	313,248	2,195,050	12,827	3,606	0	4,006	—8,821	1,232,034	1,244,687	162,933§

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 481,025 † hectares (448,505 † hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production 1938/1939: metric tons (2,195,050 metric tons, actual September/May, 1937/38).

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions ...	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	—	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	—	—	—
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	—	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	—	—	—
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	—	—	—
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	—	—	—
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	—	—	—
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	—	—	—

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
§ Maximum stock permitted under Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement 1937 is 25 per cent. of annual production = 450,986 metric tons
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

HCFB HAAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
May, 1938	7,765	7,043	—	5,274	—	185	9,351
May, 1937	*5,344*	*7,287*	*6*	*6,635*	*6,629*	*225*	*5,777*
September/May, 1937/38	1,769	40,319	—	30,331	—	2,436	9,351
September/May, 1936/37	*1,575*	*35,878*	*51*	*29,356*	*29,305*	*2,371*	*5,777*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/May, 1937/38 ...	1,769	40,319	—	30,331	—	2,436	9,351	2,190§

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1937: 2,901 hectares (2,936 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 39,300 metric tons (36,230 metric tons, actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	5,087	*24,413*	18,647
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	0	*3,065*	10,438
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	56	*621*	248
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	68	*389*	321
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*396*	433
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	45	*397*	170
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	18	*44*	74
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	*2*	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	5,274	*29,356*	30,331

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

§ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 15th January is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 9,057 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10 per cent. of the export quota = 3,250 metric tons.

HICB HAAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
May, 1938	76,795	0	1	15	0	17	16	8,505	59,030	2,684	68,273
May, 1937	*88,474*	*0*	*0*	*1,704*	*0*	*1,893*	*1,893*	*8,149*	*68,247*	*2,602*	*78,432*
September/May, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	46	1,712	0	1,902	1,856	75,958	59,030	2,684	68,273
September/May, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*24*	*18,924*	*0*	*21,025*	*21,001*	*71,805*	*68,247*	*2,602*	*78,432*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.									
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/May, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	46	1,712	0	1,902	1,856	75,958	68,273	27,572 *

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/ May, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	0	733
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	17	214
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	17	1,902

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26 (f) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 30 per cent. of the annual production = 43,135 metric tons.

HCTD HAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, April/May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
April, 1938						3,527	2,607	931	11		
May, 1938						1,237 (2)	—	988	0		
September/April, 1937/38 ...						18,989	27,432	9,764	117		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,027	19,813	127,000	1,292,840	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 984,300 metric tons (1,129,184 metric tons actual, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar refined from gur, 1938 : 28,551 metric tons (19,813 metric tons actual in 1937).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.							
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	2,048
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	10,458
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	274
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	1,155
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	13,935
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year. (5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICB HAAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
May, 1938	125,536	0	16,397	4,097	12,300	—	—
May, 1937	*156,873*	*0*	—	—	—	—	—
September/May, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	112,047	51,650	60,397	—	—
September/May, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	—	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	69,951	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	74,018	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	54,959	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/May, 1937/38	88,488	239,266	112,047	51,650	60,397	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	15,375	86,021†
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	355	7,053
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	139	11,677
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	10	184
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	6	144
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	87	2,945
			0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	38	284†
REFINED SUGARS.	141	0	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
N.E.I.	3,205	14,073	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	333	3,296
U.S.S.R.	33,198	51,366							
Other Countries			790	875	618	628	526	54	403
	560	738							
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	16,397	112,047
TOTAL—RAW VALUE									

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

† Imports of refined sugar from the N.E.I. during September, 1937, are provisionally included under imports of raw sugar.

HICTB HAAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
May, 1933	232,855	113,577	0	66,805	66,805	27,558	252,069
May, 1937	*146,674*	*80,175*	*0*	*76,377*	*76,377*	*27,000‡*	*123,472*
September/May, 1937/38	660,614	497,455	0	670,687	670,687	238,838	252,069
September/May, 1936/37	*904,373*	*258,957*	*0*	*788,720*	*788,720*	*243,000‡*	*123,472*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/May, 1937/38	660,614	497,455	—	0	670,687	670,687	238,838	252,069	314,454§

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1)Official estimate of sugar production, 1938: 1,409,872 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							May. 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	35	*158,984*	69,163
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	0	*52,881*	6,346
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	12,943	*147,334*	52,267
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	2,135	*36,284*	28,564
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	3,055	*54,250*	51,100
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	1,955	*24,747*	16,087
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	7,847	*71,204*	63,292
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	203††	*34,865*	41,880††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	13,654	*35,234*	99,504
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	2,014	*0*	2,514
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	11,125	*48,206*	110,056
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	5,566	*53,310*	50,404
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	6,263	*71,421*	79,510
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	66,805	*788,720*	670,687

* Provisional figures.
‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
§ In accordance with Article 26 (e) of the International Agreement of 1937, the permitted maximum stock in the N.E.I. on 1st April is 500,000 metric tons, and in accordance with Article 27, the minimum stock on 1st April, beginning with 1940, is 10 per cent. of Java's export quota.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 3.
(1) Nivas' second estimate.

IHCTB HAAH

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
May, 1938	—	—	0	9,508	9,508	—	—
May, 1937	—	—	0	—	—	—	—
September/May, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	217,296	217,296	—	—
September/May, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan†
September/May, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	217,296	217,296	—	30,214

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							May, 1938.	September/May	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.*		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	101,416	0	—	60,706
France	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	0	—	—	—
Netherlands	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	—	—	—
Chile	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	117,589	7,427	—	86,862
Bolivia	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	21,775	1,980	—	16,989
Ecuador	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	4,505	—	—	—
Uruguay	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	2,060	—	—	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	41,767	0	—	0
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	24,166	0 101 ¶	—	32,932 19,807 ¶
Other Countries	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	313,278	9,508	—	217,296
TOTAL										

† In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937, the maximum stock permitted at 1st January is 25% of the annual production = 102,185 metric tons; in accordance with Article 27 the minimum stock permitted at that date, beginning in 1940, is 10% of the export quota = 32,000 metric tons.
¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.
* Statistics of A. N. Crosby.

HICRF HAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
May, 1938	319,779	2	0	7,943	0	8,826	8,826	34,892	224,904	26,170	276,063
May, 1937	*261,244*	*—1*	*0*	*2,940*	*1,140*	*4,406*	*4,406*	*36,258*	—	—	*220,579*
September/May, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,056	0	29,383	14,455	47,103	47,103	317,001	224,904	26,170	276,063
September/May, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,529*	*0*	*9,023*	*25,962*	*35,987*	*35,987*	*289,460*	—	—	*220,579*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,08	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/May, 1937/38	78,111	562,056	0	29,383	14,455	47,103	47,103	317,001	276,063	48,165‡

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938: hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons (562,055 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,240*	314
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	242	*1,224*	4,039
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	5,407	*6,275*	20,524
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	2,327	*1,770*	4,336
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	596	*25*	1,416
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	0	0	*0*	174
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	*0*	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	*0*	667
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	28	*10,726*	12,275
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,018	226	*727*	3,358
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	8,826	35,987	47,103

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

‡ In accordance with Article 26 (b) of the International Agreement of 1937 the maximum permitted stock at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 114,620 metric tons.

HICTB HAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	March, 1938.	September/March, 1937/38.
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	3,707	22,751
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	2,470	15,041
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	178	666
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	6,355	38,458
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Productions§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	Sep./May, 1937/38. (1)
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	25,960
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	4,219
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	17,002
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	47,181
	Consumption (2) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	4,503
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (2)† ...	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	6,003
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	17,467	16,248	36,703	8,498	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries, less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal, 1930/31 to 1936/37. (1) Provisional figures subject to adjustment. (2) Annual figures 1930/31 to 1936/37 are estimated.

HICSB HAAH

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : January/March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
January, 1938	—	0	0	0	9,421		10,468	—	—
February, 1938	—	0	0	0	15,248		16,942	—	—
March, 1938	—	0	0	0	10,587		11,763	—	—
September/March, 1937/38	—	—	—	—	65,772		73,080	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Tannu Tuva								
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HICF HAH

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
April, 1938 ...	1,564,478	2,075	—	—	120,779	186,529	133,090	4,489	444,887	5,258	494,996	1,584,565
April, 1937 ...	*939,315*	1,897	—	—	*111,446*	*253,636*	*299,647*	*6,630*	*671,359*	*6,458*	*466,871*	*1,031,664*
Sept./Apr., 1937/38	828,904	1,190,112	—	—	554,014	873,635	900,458	80,344	2,408,451	41,003	3,318,958	1,584,565
Sept./Apr., 1936/37	*1,236,543*	*1,184,551*	—	—	*466,174*	*992,513*	*1,186,473*	*82,736*	*2,727,896*	*50,657*	*4,326,522*	*1,031,664*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./Apr., 1937/38	828,904	1,190,112	—	—	554,014	873,635	900,458	80,344	2,408,451	41,003	3,318,958	1,584,565

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested, 1937: 307,000 hectares. (In 1936: 314,000 hectares planted.)
Cane area harvested, 1937: 110,000 hectares. (In 1936: 99,000 hectares.)
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1937/38— beet: 1,248,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 1,266,000 metric tons.)
" " " " " " " —cane: 417,305 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1936/37: 396,000 metric tons.)

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August			April, 1938	Sept./Apr. 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	771
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	3,938	30,272
Guatemala	0	150	168	0	671
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	473	8,491
Mexico	243	83	84	0	29
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	37	810
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	3	42
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	25	1,852
Other countries ...	318	795	391	13	395
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	4,489	80,344

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 5), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34.
†† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.
* Year July/June.

HFCR FIAAF

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	7,167	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100*

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,582 hectares (25,772 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (100,746 metric tons in 1936/37).

N.B. Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* In accordance with Article 26(b) of the International Agreement, the maximum stock permitted at 1st October is 25 per cent. of the annual production = 25,186 metric tons.

HICIB HAAH

Table 27.

ARGENTINA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : March, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
March, 1938	—	—	989	0	8	—981	—	—
March, 1937	—	—	*3*	*459*	*463*	*460*	*34,542**	—
September/March, 1937/38	—	—	1,006	0	38	—968	—	—
September/March, 1936/37	—	—	*67*	*2,534*	*2,563*	*2,496*	*254,232**	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks ; 1932 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
Calendar Year—								
1932	340,371	349,400	524	1,379	1,408	884	357,720	330,927
1933	330,927	319,894	117	2,993	3,146	3,029	345,734	302,108
1934	302,108	345,297	693	1,694	1,713	1,020	369,539	275,179
1935	275,179	390,940	556	2,159	2,168	1,612	369,788	289,048
1936	289,048	435,874	590	4,841	4,931	4,341	444,876	274,192
1937	274,192	371,152	27	1,192	1,256	1,229	362,689	281,754
September/August, 1936/37 ...	—	—	68	3,041	3,090	3,022	430,674†	—
September/March, 1937/38	—	—	1,006	0	38	—968	—	—

* Excludes small quantities delivered by certain mills for which monthly statistics are not available.

† About 5 per cent. of this quantity relates to the calendar year 1936 and not to the period September/August, 1936/37.

HCFB HAH

Table 28.

CANADA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production.	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
April, 1938	126,621	—	218	18,634	18,876	20	18,854	34,870	63,392	51,683	122,119
April, 1937	*147,438*	—	*273*	*23,795*	*24,098*	*112*	*23,974*	*31,480*	*72,352*	*55,172*	*135,563*
September/April, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,103	248,593	250,929	990	249,831	312,179	63,392	51,683	122,119
September/April, 1936/37 ...	*116,419*	*78,656*	*1,828*	*258,248*	*260,279*	*623*	*259,587*	*312,013*	*72,352*	*55,172*	*135,563*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production. †	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
September/August—											
1931/32	—	53,998	6,046	403,398	410,117	5,691	403,794	466,329 §	—	—	—
1932/33	—	66,536	2,125	373,524	375,885	5,681	369,572	424,090 §	—	—	—
1933/34	—	66,221	2,168	373,116	375,526	7,237	367,486	456,234 §	—	—	—
1934/35	—	57,457	2,352	389,449	392,063	2,333	389,470	483,622 §	47,134	46,293	98,664
1935/36	98,664	60,408	2,114	436,814	339,163	2,097	436,832	481,480	52,201	58,418	116,419
1936/37	116,419	78,656	3,088	418,105	421,536	898	420,538	507,650	62,145	23,538	92,588
September/April, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,103	248,593	250,929	990	249,831	312,179	63,392	51,683	122,119

C.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.	Calendar Year.							April, 1938	September/April	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.		1936/37	1937/38
Raw Sugars—										
Barbados	34,473	41,391	36,375	67,042	34,969	55,949	36,399	0	9,921	4,796
Jamaica	39,343	30,245	15,077	45,638	57,605	63,373	61,222	3,486	35,498	19,952
Trinidad	59,212	35,397	18,749	19,466	50,986	61,982	18,112	2,831	9,491	6,782
Other British West Indies	19,586	14,253	16,848	13,714	23,656	21,685	13,358	1,424	3,159	8,317
British Guiana	87,468	71,056	44,339	41,961	107,596	117,702	109,252	8,696	77,674	77,809
Mauritius	26,925	7,354	0	6,520	22,803	16,531	18,870	680	16,531	19,551
Fiji	56,344	54,658	48,657	47,319	46,305	60,989	56,619	1,516	37,813	37,496
Australia	19,497	40,077	33,642	27,350	28,604	43,083	81,599	0	46,872	62,597
Union of South Africa	55,890	70,433	103,312	27,773	32,222	26,349	7,673	0	20,189	0
Other Countries	23,471	27,294	39,528	91,175	1,884	2,804	15,261	0	1,100	11,293
Total Raw Sugars	422,209	392,158	356,527	387,958	406,630	469,947	418,365	18,633	258,248	248,593
Refined Sugars (Raw Value)	10,436	1,906	2,751	2,573	2,163	2,481	3,819	243	2,031	2,336
Total All Sugars (Raw value)	432,645	394,064	359,278	390,531	408,793	472,428	422,184	18,876	260,279	250,929

N.B. Except where otherwise stated, all quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, refined being converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* Stock and consumption figures are compiled weekly, so that figures for the calendar month are approximate only.

† Calendar year figures which can be taken as applying to the September/August period.

§ Calendar year figures.

HCTB FAAH

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

The Agreement was signed by the Governments of the following countries :—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement has been ratified and the Instruments of Ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United Kingdom by all the above countries except China, France, and Yugoslavia. Completion of Ratification by the last two countries is expected during the autumn sessions of their Parliaments.

Export Quotas.

(a) For British Preferential Suppliers.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August for **British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on page 3) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase. Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year.

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the first quota year was estimated at 1,717 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire at 1,099 metric tons, making a total of 2,816 metric tons. In addition, the British Colonial Empire was entitled to a share amounting to 18,327 metric tons and the U.K. was entitled to a share of 28,626 metric tons (handed over to the Colonial Empire) of the estimated purchases of 100,000 metric tons by the British Government for reserve stocks. The total quota for the British Colonial Empire for the first quota year is therefore 1,015,023 metric tons. That global quota has been divided among the individual colonies as follows :—

	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	108,000	109,733
British Guiana	186,600	189,594
Fiji	142,000	144,279
Jamaica	102,600	104,246
Leeward Islands	47,156	47,913
Mauritius	272,660	277,035
Trinidad	118,280	120,178
Windward Islands	8,200	8,332
East Africa	13,500	13,717
	998,996	1,015,027

(The slight excess of 4 metric tons has arisen from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 8,015 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 5,132 metric tons, making a total of 13,147 metric tons and bringing their quota up to 978,401 metric tons.

The share of the Commonwealth of Australia in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 3,375 metric tons, bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 409,798 metric tons.

HACD HAAH

The share of the Union of South Africa in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 1,735 metric tons bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 210,735 metric tons.

At the meeting of the Council which ended on 16th July, 1938, the British Preferential Suppliers contributed from their quotas for the second quota year an amount of 20,000 metric tons which was required to bridge the gap between quotas and estimated requirements for that year. The contributions made by each and the revised quotas are :—

	Voluntary Surrenders made 16th July, 1938. (metric tons.)	Present Export Quotas.
Commonwealth of Australia	7,500	402,298
Union of South Africa	7,500	203,235
British Colonial Empire	5,000	973,401
Total Preferential Suppliers	20,000	1,578,934

(b) For the Free Market.

The Agreement fixes basic export quotas for each quota year from 1st September to the following 31st August for countries exporting to the **Free Market.** It also provides that each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year and certain surrenders of quota for the first quota year were made in the Agreement.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas for the free market if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for the free market for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The following tables give the basic export quotas, the surrenders and reduction already made for the first and second quota years and the present quotas for those years :—

Table 1—First Quota Year ending 31st August, 1938.

(Metric tons.)

Country.	Basic Quotas fixed in Art 19 of the Agreement	Total Surrenders made up to 4th July, 1938	Basic Quotas less Surrenders	Export Quotas as they stood 4th July, 1938, i.e., Basic Quotas less Surrenders reduced by 5% decided upon 27/4/38	Surrenders made during July, 1938 meeting of Council	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	15,000	5,000	4,750	4,750	0
Brazil	60,000	45,000	15,000	14,250	5,000	9,250
Cuba	940,000	0	940,000	893,000	0	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000*	0	340,000	323,000	0	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	0	400,000	380,000	0	380,000
Germany	120,000	90,000	30,000	28,500	12,000	16,500
Haiti	32,500	0	32,500	30,875	0	30,875
Hungary	40,000	30,000	10,000	9,500	0	9,500
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	0	1,050,000	997,500	0	997,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	0	30,000	28,500	0	28,500
Peru	330,000	45,000	285,000	270,750	0	270,750
Poland	120,000	25,000	95,000	90,250	0	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	61,500	168,500	160,075	0	160,075
Reserve—						
Yugoslavia	12,500	12,500	0	0	0	0
France	35,000	35,000	0	0	0	0
Total for the Free Market	3,760,000	359,000	3,401,000	3,230,950	21,750	3,209,200

* Including an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

Table 2—Second Quota Year ending 31st August, 1938.

(Metric tons.)

Country	Basic Quotas fixed in Art. 19 of the Agreement	5% cut under Art. 21, decided upon 16th July, 1938	Voluntary Surrenders made 16th July, 1938	Total Reduction	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	1,000	5,500	6,500	13,500
Brazil	60,000	3,000	3,000	6,000	54,000
Cuba	940,000	47,000	38,000	85,000	855,000
Czechoslovakia	310,000*	15,500	22,500	38,000	272,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	20,000	6,000	26,000	374,000
Germany	120,000	6,000	30,800	36,800	83,200
Haiti	32,500	1,625	975	2,600	29,900
Hungary	40,000	2,000	5,600	7,600	32,400
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	52,500	24,000	76,500	973,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	1,500	3,500	5,000	25,000
Peru	330,000	16,500	10,000	26,500	303,500
Poland	120,000	6,000	21,000	27,000	93,000
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sing-Kiang)	230,000	11,500	57,500	69,000	161,000
Total	3,682,500	184,125	228,375	412,500	3,270,000

* Including an extra allotment of 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

In addition to the quotas set out above, the Agreement provides that a reserve of 47,500 metric tons will, under certain circumstances, be placed at the disposal of France and Yugoslavia for export. The Governments of these two countries agreed that in any case they would not require a reserve of more than 34,000 metric tons for the second quota year, and that in the unlikely event of their desiring to use the whole or a part of it after the beginning of 1939, they would give the Council at least a month's notice. The Council agreed that if ultimately any use of the reserve were made and should the circumstances demand, a further reduction of quotas would be considered.

HCTB HAAF

The Council at its meeting which ended on 16th July, 1938, estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the first quota year at 3,091,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 100,000 metric tons to be purchased by the British Government for reserve stocks). Although this left an apparent gap between requirements and quotas of 118,200 metric tons the Council, having regard to the amount of sugar already exported and the small amounts available for export, concluded that in fact supplies would not exceed requirements for the first quota year.

At the same meeting the Council estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the second quota year at 3,150,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 150,000 metric tons for special requirements including British Government purchases). The statistical position for that year is now estimated to be as follows :—

Quotas.	
Revised quotas	3,270,000
Less—	
Estimated Surrenders of Quota in 2nd year...	100,000
	3,170,000

Outlet on Free Market.	
Estimated consumption requirements of Free Market	3,000,000
Estimated special requirements including British Government's purchases ...	150,000
Increase of Free Market requirements through voluntary surrenders of quotas by the British Empire	20,000
	3,170,000

Production Quota for the United Kingdom.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as "stocks" for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† For the dates fixed for each country see the Introduction to Bulletin No. 7.

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean "the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify "figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify "nil" or "negligible."

PRINTER COPY

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	Sept./June, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	0	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—7,798	—7,896	—11,856	—	—	—		
Brazil	9,250	131	0	0	36	30	90	0	287	8,963		
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	47,635	79,445	192,924	808,798	84,202		
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	36,359	40,278	31,335	270,596	52,404		
Dominican Republic	380,000	1,266‡	13,425	45,345	52,967	66,125	64,022	70,986	314,136	65,864		
Germany	16,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—113	—3,600	—321	—9,142	25,642		
Haiti	30,875	111‡	4,138	6,182	6,494	8,103	5,271	195§	30,494	381		
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	12	16	130	1,986	7,514		
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	317,244	40,957	43,567	72,969	54,656	57,719	145,237	732,349	265,151		
Peru	270,750	104,271‡	26,997	21,209	13,481	11,880	9,508	6,348	193,694	77,056		
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	4,841	8,826	18,206	65,309	24,941		
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	10,582*	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	—		
†Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL	3,209,200	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—		

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	Sept./June, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,015,023	254,439§	52,765	65,228	62,882	129,742	140,198	107,836	813,090	201,933		
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	78	147	111§	137§	273,846	132,577		
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,686	22,994	5,319	4,491	—110	—147	9,310	158,543	50,457		
Total	1,630,446	596,017	121,170	73,617	67,451	129,779	140,162	117,283	1,245,479	384,967		

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

§ Subject to small adjustment.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following quantities of sugar imported during 1937 shall not be charged against the export quotas of the respective countries : Dominican Republic 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The Haiti and Peru export figures September/December, 1937 have been adjusted in accordance with this decision, but the figure for Dominican Republic has not been adjusted.

* Provisional figure, subject to adjustment. **Total September/May = 16,336 tons, provisional figure.

HICB HAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			June.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	*1937.*	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1) Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	—	—	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	22	0	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463 (10)	*26,904*	192,924	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*23,114*	31,335	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2) Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	70,986	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—76	—321	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	*2,751*	195 (7)	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*3,063*	130	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3) Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	*94,199*	145,237	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772 (4)	304,797	330,628	—	6,348	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*3,025*	18,206	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5) Portugal (including overseas possessions)	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,445,012	3,120,156	3,332,049	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6) Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12) Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9) Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,428	3,130,076	3,388,208							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
Commonwealth of Australia	330,040 (11)	315,197 (11)	465,990	*815*	137 (7)	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925 (8)	192,783 (6)	199,930	*5,765*	9,310	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
British Colonial Empire	747,363	994,282	1,165,705	—	107,836	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,187,328	1,502,262	1,831,625	—	117,283	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,614,756	4,632,338	5,219,833	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Subject to slight adjustment.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HICTB HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.					STOCKS.			
	September/May.			May, 1938.	Sept./May.				
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.	Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	66,083	*298,650*	315,914				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	6,566	*61,557*	63,185				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	—	—	—				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	3,815	*16,161*	21,273				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	11,468	*57,027*	74,094				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[1][3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	249	—	247				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	1,234	—	10,344				
Iran	50,456	69,298	92,911	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	12,300	—	60,397				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	7,290	*73,152*	58,986				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	—	—	—				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	4,501	*22,066*	32,847				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	18,926	*120,618*	115,960				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	1,974	*28,717*	25,740				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	122,673	*1,496,578*	1,435,312				
United States of America[5]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	130,830	*1,362,767*	1,070,629				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,454	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of June, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	1,116
Eire	3,888
Netherlands	12,579
Tunis[11]	1,652
United Kingdom	206,190

HICTD HAAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
June, 1938	10,823	63,412	141	9,451	24,231	29,997
June, 1937	*24,454*	*57,610*	*129*	*5,894*	*16,815*	*44,707*
September/June, 1937/38	69,030	332,848	1,213	159,756	206,257	29,997
September/June, 1936/37	*45,074*	*318,630*	*645*	*121,979*	*185,675*	*44,707*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1930/31	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1931/32	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1932/33	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1933/34	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1934/35	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1935/36	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/August, 1936/37	69,030	259,436	1,213	159,756	206,257	29,997
September/May, 1937/38						

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	June, 1938.	September/ June, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	9,181	105,702
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	—	—
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	270	277
Optional Bills of Lading ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	9,451	159,756

HICTB HAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May/June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
May, 1938	88,873	—	—	111	—	—
June, 1938	—	—	—	137	—	—
September/June, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	273,862	—	—
September/June, 1936/37	—	—	—	*304,501*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619,727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/April, 1937/38	110,868	501,684	16	273,614	248,674	88,873

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/August. 1936/37. ¶	June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	394,238	0	277,553	254,071
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	70,801	0	*26,330*	18,798
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	137§	*618*	993§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	465,990	137	*304,501*	273,862

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

¶ Including shipments from Queensland outports during the last 10 days of August, 1936.

НСГБ НААН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
May, 1938	125,843	0	3,365	16,578	20,317	7,502	0	8,335	—11,982	21,354	—	—	116,471
May, 1937	*107,113*	*89*	*1,266*	*11,662*	*13,068*	*4,501*	*0*	*5,001*	*—8,067*	*32,714*	—	—	*82,555*
Sep/May37/38	36,596	237,540	19,002	97,052	118,165	74,422	0	82,691	—35,474	193,139	—	—	116,471
Sep/May 36/37	*52,820*	*241,195*	*16,927*	*78,082*	*96,888*	*91,762*	*0*	*101,957*	*5,069*	*206,392*	—	—	*82,555*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	41,831
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	16,645
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	37,602
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	27,033
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,661
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	28,851
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	20,235
Sept./May, 1937/38 ...	36,596	237,540	19,002	97,052	118,165	74,422	0	82,691	—35,474	193,139	116,471	67,483

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (237,540† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	50	*16,507*	5,390
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	85	*5,276*	489
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	57	*2,118*	560
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	30	*5,797*	7,736
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	573	*5,815*	8,172
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	151	*2,473*	1,929
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	599	*3,031*	7,270
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	74	*741*	362
Belgian Congo	663	488	438	486	460	553	549	37	*415*	373
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	285	*14,135*	9,914
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	2,432	*16,929*	18,456
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,763*	6
Other countries	48,343	23,475	50,645	30,565	21,216	25,825	27,348	3,962	*20,957*	22,034
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	8,335	*101,957*	82,691

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICTA HAAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							May, 1938.	September/May.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	162	*10,066*	8,609
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	16,079	*22,176*	93,630
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	11	*31,030*	381
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	140	*156*	217
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*3*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	0	*356*	349
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*316*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	*309*	279
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	1,136	*11,394*	10,302
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	10	*13,427*	893
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	45	*300*	362
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	478	*8,857*	2,304
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	18,061	*98,390*	117,522

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/May, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
March	665	0	35	0	0	1	147	557
April	557	0	38	0	0	0	162	437
May	437	0	33	0	0	1	94	380
September/May	3,457	11,712	336	0	11,999	2	1,393	380

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICTS HAAF

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
June, 1938	97,731	9,014	14,732	0	0	0	47,369	65,095
June, 1937	*105,860*	*23,512*	—	*0*	*22*	22	—	*73,069*
September/June, 1937/38 ...	83,861	499,888	754,396	0	287	287	750,123	65,095
September/June, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*442,573*	—	*0*	*3,950*	*3,950*	—	*73,069*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/June, 1937/38 ...	83,861	499,888	754,396	0	287	287	750,123	65,095	172,625

C.—Current Crop.

Area cultivated (for modern factories), 1938/39 : 265,335 hectares (hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of total sugar production, 1938/39 : 1,125,000 metric tons (metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

HICTB HAAF

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
June, 1938	341,443	0	4,154	237,397	242,013	32,241	206,190	189,719	2,439	280,429	70,869	353,737
June, 1937	*453,209*	*0*	*4,558*	*181,624*	*186,688*	*23,729*	*160,322*	187,252	*1,778*	*313,908*	*115,525*	*431,211*
Sept./June 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	31,414	1,955,405	1,990,308	313,926	1,641,502	1,926,409	2,439	280,429	70,869	353,737
Sept./June 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*33,190*	*1,893,966*	*1,930,843*	*246,548*	*1,656,900*	2,001,438	*1,778*	*313,908*	*115,525*	*431,211*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./June 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	31,414	1,955,405	1,990,308	313,926	1,641,502	1,926,409	2,439	280,429	70,869	353,737

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 137,598 hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: 491,000 metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	0	*127,163*	195,961
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	26,502	*267,379*	278,196
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	0	*348,929*	373,411
Fiji	‡	‡	69,079	68,676	68,903	65,116	90,953	4,267	*83,616*	69,627
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	39,091	*212,627*	125,890
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	4,552	*80,008*	41,793
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	77,163	*459,407*	429,434
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	67,442	*133,202*	213,162
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	0	*111,410*	74,180
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	343,405	127,186	141,297	127,327	103,984	18,442	*71,263*	154,375
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	237,459	*1,895,004*	1,956,029
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	62	*1,038*	624
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	237,397	*1,893,966*	1,955,405

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 3 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar. ‡ Included with Other Countries.

HHCTB HAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	September/ June, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	1,809	2,288	4,334	2,198	17,909
Channel Islands	2,974	253	141	339	218	2,344
Gibraltar	3,713	195	69	177	2	1,038
Malta and Gozo	2,535	718	0	703	6	6,240
Cyprus	754	20	279	377	0	1,771
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	194	45	15	0	950
British West Africa	10,131	535	503	785	293	6,009
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	1	2	1	0	3,645
British India and Burma	315	23	14	21	11	229
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	835	1,035	758	882	8,095
Malay States	13,617	1,144	1,240	1,738	1,768	15,283
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	4	13	13	6	88
Canada	166	0	0	28	14	96
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	281	340	651	525	6,572
Bermuda	1,438	135	123	297	48	1,202
Other British Countries	5,547	538	300	474	380	5,460
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	1,889	2,325	5,261	5,886	46,625
Esthonia	22,811	974	1,596	1,808	735	14,448
Latvia	5	248	303	10	18	580
Lithuania	1,498	0	248	145	0	393
Sweden	179	0	0	0	8	23
Norway	46,000	2,436	1,803	3,720	4,698	32,215
Iceland	4,445	168	255	746	582	4,352
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	45	33	23	57	306
Germany	1,793	11	191	124	51	1,644
Netherlands	1,755	14	53	58	15	1,778
Belgium	400	205	10	423	10	691
France	137	1	1	2	1	7,405
Syria	361	8	0	50	0	167
Switzerland	27,882	2,952	3,942	8,208	4,561	35,978
Spain	5,882	3	3	13	72	166
Canary Islands	8,959	1	0	1	1	680
Italy	1,646	199	333	1,003	89	3,506
Greece	9,511	3,178	2,952	1,657	2,252	18,686
Egypt	2,021	59	174	84	89	1,308
Morocco	396	366	102	288	21	1,167
Arabia	1,134	57	0	38	0	738
Iraq	5,678	268	296	538	133	2,699
Iran	542	5	45	8	0	120
United States of America	1,340	303	27	27	36	1,681
Uruguay	41,646	3,554	3,777	6,553	2,384	47,116
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	275	946	3,944	4,191	12,523
TOTAL	313,427	23,904	25,807	45,443	32,241	313,926

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HCTP HAH

Table 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	June		September/June		June		September/June			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	30th June, 1938.
Antigua	5,652	1,647	24,342	22,903	6,401	4,176	19,254	19,771	669	1,372
Barbados	—	1,851	—	113,347	35,507	50,933	116,598	98,246	13,140	20,842
British Guiana	88	527	179,400	173,196	12,043	13,845	177,927	159,927	15,618	2,843
East Africa	2,778[1]	4,703	39,648[1]	45,341	516	673	11,632	8,598	1,961	323
Fiji	13,579	9,033	101,780	86,980	7,263	4,417	114,171	87,835	10,438	4,457
Jamaica	8,917	9,612	106,514	116,349	9,665	9,297	80,029	52,273	0	50,412
Mauritius	0	1,189	262,944	261,590	2,598	508	288,744	258,190	6,598	1,003
St. Kitts-Nevis...	6,532	6	34,821	28,313	4,166	5,182	23,190	24,613	0	2,404
St. Lucia	—	6	—	8,694	102	772	6,502	7,806	122	203
St. Vincent	—	305	—	1,626	203	305	508	305	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	16,716	15,385	150,662	130,077	20,072	17,879	112,268	98,242	0	17,575
TOTAL	—	44,264	—	988,416	98,536	107,987	950,823	815,816	48,546	101,434

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./ June, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	22,903
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	19,771
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	113,347
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	126,078	98,246
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	173,196
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	159,927
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	45,341
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	8,598
Fiji	Production	88,884	97,444	140,051	106,408	130,843	135,009	154,055	86,980
	Exports	93,397	90,759	140,931	95,903	129,942	128,851	161,440	87,835
Jamaica	Production	50,961	59,445	56,032	72,740	78,536	92,247	109,420	116,349
	Exports	44,112	45,986	42,237	43,079	71,277	77,046	116,616	52,273
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	261,590
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	258,190
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	28,313
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	24,613
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	8,694
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	7,806
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	1,626
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	305
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	130,077
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	98,242
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	893,114	830,373	1,075,999	1,190,699	988,416
	Exports	627,567	645,466	835,876	807,135	749,354	996,192	1,167,772	815,816

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICIB HAAH

Table 11.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
June, 1938	2,395,719	0	0	105,809	192,924	298,733	298,733	13,582	2,096,987
June, 1937	*1,882,133*	*2,992*	*0*	*137,501*	*26,904*	*164,405*	*164,405*	*13,621*	*1,681,300*
September/June, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,277,221	808,798	2,086,019	2,086,019	135,820	2,096,987
September/June, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*3,026,287*	*0*	*1,590,443*	*601,714*	*2,192,157*	*2,192,157*	*136,210*	*1,681,300*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
September/June, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,277,221	808,798	2,086,019	2,086,019	135,820	2,096,987	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						June, 1938.	September/June, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	153,157	553,250
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	5,366	43,539
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	19,391	107,117
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	2,496	8,816
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	5,778	10,508
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	0	6,736
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	0	4,002
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	0	3,842
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	4,697	37,070
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	2	24,641
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	2,033	6,142
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	4	3,135
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	192,924	808,798

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, has been extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICB HAH

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
June, 1938 ...	282,116	179	0	23,958	4,715	31,335	31,335	30,392	30,512	183,116	16,985	220,447
June, 1937 ...	*270,193*	*253*	*0*	*20,803*	*0*	*23,114*	*23,114*	*31,668*	*31,784*	*184,601*	*10,435*	*215,547*
Sept./June, 1937/38...	73,700	740,861	0	238,243	5,882	270,596	270,596	311,500	323,424	183,116	16,985	220,447
Sept./June, 1936/37 ...	*98,814*	*709,656*	*0*	*235,043*	*105*	*261,264*	*261,264*	*297,650*	*331,659*	*184,601*	*10,435*	*215,547*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./June 1937/38 ...	73,700	740,861	0	238,243	5,882	270,596	270,596	311,500	323,424	220,447	40,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	7,864	*70,057*	69,147
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	1,348	*12,820*	12,741
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	2,285	*67,115*	49,372
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	637	*21,547*	9,497
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	469	*3,817*	3,499
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	12,098	*49,120*	89,175
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	143	*10,304*	733
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	107	*3,780*	5,148
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	908	*9,036*	8,435
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	5,476	*13,668*	22,849
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	31,335	*261,264*	270,596

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.

HCTB HAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: April/June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
April, 1938	137,700	85,678	0	66,125	66,125	—	155,520
May, 1938	155,520	64,403	0	64,022	64,022	—	154,298
June, 1938	154,298	21,476	0	70,986	70,986	—	103,124
September/June, 1937/38	11,277	425,592	0	314,136	314,136	—	103,124

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	11,277

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Raw Sugars—							
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660
England and Scotland	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381
Refined Sugars (Tel quel)	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784
TOTAL—ALL TYPES	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

НСТБ НААН

Table 14.

FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
June, 1938	493,262	1,288	31,277	15,051	16,226	97,611	417,956
June, 1937	*431,609*	*753*	*23,346*	*19,736*	*3,610*	*112,020*	*332,746*
September/June, 1937/38	213,309	966,586	303,884	161,662	142,222	868,631	417,956
September/June, 1936/37	*335,749*	*883,030*	*267,700*	*199,794*	*67,906*	*936,792*	*332,746*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/June, 1937/38	213,309	966,586	303,884	161,662	142,222	868,631	417,956

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938: hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: metric tons, raw value (966,586 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	7,989	*17,753*	37,842
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	8,934	*26,908*	24,154
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	449	*63,731*	86,145
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	118	*10,200*	9,001
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	9,085	*48,382*	34,238
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	1,553	*64,938*	43,087
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	724	*20,436*	41,049
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	768	*8,232*	18,468
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	29,620	*260,580*	293,984

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085	1,824	*23,698*	15,120
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225			
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	3,947	*53,073*	47,883
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	1,487	*30,564*	24,655
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	6,108	*69,254*	55,869
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	88	*1,431*	665
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	50	*1,090*	486
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	13,504	*179,110*	144,678

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders; at other dates they are calculated.
† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.
§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HICSIB HAH

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports*			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
June, 1938	1,244,687	6,707	446	112	0	125	—321	167,362	—	—	1,088,039
June, 1937	*860,244*	*5,970*	*246*	*153*	*0*	*170*	*—76*	*191,700*	—	—	*673,083*
September/*June*, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,201,757	13,273	3,718	0	4,131	—9,142	1,399,396	—	—	1,088,039
September/June, *1936/37* ...	*356,345*	*1,799,160*	*6,645*	*1,893*	*0*	*2,103*	*—4,542*	*1,427,135*	—	—	*673,083*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/June, 1937/38	313,248	2,201,757	13,273	3,718	0	4,131	—9,142	1,399,396	1,088,039	162,933

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 481,025 † hectares (448,505 † hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production 1938/1939: metric tons (2,195,050 metric tons, actual September/May, 1937/38).

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	3,100	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	0	—	27
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	0	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	9	43	9
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	16	487	493
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	0	—	83
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	*89,714*	*46,533*	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	0‡	3,383‡	2,796‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	25	7,013	3,408

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

HICB HAAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
June, 1938	9,351	0	—	195	—	204	8,955
June, 1937	*5,777*	*32*	*2*	*2,751*	*2,749*	*385*	*2,675*
September/June, 1937/38	1,769	40,319	—	30,526	—	2,640	8,955
September/June, 1936/37	*1,575*	*35,910*	*53*	*32,107*	*32,054*	*2,756*	*2,675*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/June, 1937/38 ...	1,769	40,319	—	30,526	—	2,640	8,955	2,190

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1938 : hectares (2,901 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 metric tons (40,319 metric tons, actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	0	*27,102*	18,647
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	0	*3,065*	10,438
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	53	*626*	301
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	68	*446*	389
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*396*	433
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	51	*397*	221
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	23	*44*	97
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	*2*	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	195	*32,107*	30,526

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated ; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

HSTB HAAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
June, 1938	68,273	0	1	118	0	131	130	10,019	49,984	2,585	58.123
June, 1937	*78,432*	*0*	*0*	*2,757*	*0*	*3,063*	*3,063*	*9,728*	*56,818*	*2,510*	*65,641*
September/June, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	47	1,830	0	2,033	1,986	85,977	49,984	2,585	58,123
September/June, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*24*	*21,681*	*0*	*24,088*	*24,064*	*81,533*	*56,818*	*2,510*	*65,641*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/June, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	47	1,830	0	2,033	1,986	85,977	58,123	27,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/ June, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	110	843
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	21	235
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	131	2,033

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HCIB HAAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, May/June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
May, 1938						2,471	4,325	988	0		
June, 1938						1,357 (2)	—	241	0		
September/May, 1937/38 ...						21,460	31,757	10,752	117		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—												
1930/31 ...	(4) 37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	(5) 825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	(6) 1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,015	19,813	127,000	1,292,828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937/38 : 1,544,000 hectares (1,798,000 hectares, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 990,646 metric tons (1,129,200 metric tons actual, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar refined from gur, 1938 : 28,551 metric tons (19,813 metric tons actual in 1937).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.							
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	2,048
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	10,458
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	274
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	1,155
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	13,935
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HCJB HAAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
June, 1938	104,998	0	16,580	4,001	12,579	32,178	85,399
June, 1937	*133,945*	*0*	*23,509*	*5,159*	*18,350*	*32,163*	*120,132*
September/June, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	128,627	55,651	72,976	281,834	85,399
September/June, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	*133,623*	*50,430*	*82,896*	*273,923*	*120,132*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/June, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	128,627	55,651	72,976	281,834	85,399

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	15,120	82,867
N.E.I.	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	368	4,917
Surinam	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	351	12,028
Cuba	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Dominican Republic	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	4	188
Peru	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	0	144
Poland and Danzig	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	46	23,769
Other Countries									
REFINED SUGARS.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	244	528
N.E.I.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
U.S.S.R.	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	393	3,689
Other Countries									
OTHER SUGARS.	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	54	457
Total	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	16,580	128,627
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...									

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

HICTD HAAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
June, 1938	241,257	271,933	0	151,146	151,146	25,512	336,532
June, 1937	*123,472*	*234,984*	*0*	*94,199*	*94,199*	*27,000‡*	*237,257*
September/June, 1937/38	660,614	758,576	0	821,833	821,833	264,350	336,532
September/June, 1936/37	*904,373*	*493,941*	*0*	*882,919*	*882,919*	*270,000‡*	*237,257*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/June, 1937/38	660,614	758,576	—	0	821,833	821,833	264,350	336,532	314,454

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1) Official estimate of sugar production, 1938: 1,409,872 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons, actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairen	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	25	*180,592*	69,188
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	0	*56,685*	6,346
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	3,751	*159,814*	56,018
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	755	*36,478*	29,319
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	5,675	*59,501*	56,775
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	3,335	*26,204*	19,422
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	7,646	*80,029*	70,938
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	8,647††	*34,933*	50,527††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	66,506	*50,988*	166,010
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	5,902	*7,964*	8,416
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	15,432	*63,243*	125,488
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	7,869	*53,817*	58,273
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	25,603	*72,671*	105,113
Total	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	151,146	*882,919*	821,833

* Provisional figures.

‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.

¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.

† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.

†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.

** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 3.

(1) Nivas' second estimate.

HICRA HAAH

Table 21. PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
June, 1938	—	—	0	6,348	6,348	—	—
June, 1937	—	—	0	—	—	—	—
September/June, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	223,644	223,644	—	—
September/June, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan.
September/June, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	223,644	223,644	—	30,214

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							June, 1938.	September/June	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.*		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	101,416	0	—	60,706
France	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	0	—	—	—
Netherlands	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	—	—	—
Chile	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	117,589	4,296	—	91,158
Bolivia	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	21,775	1,276	—	18,265
Ecuador	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	4,505	—	—	—
Uruguay	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	2,060	—	—	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	41,767	776	—	776
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.								0		32,932
Other Countries	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	24,166	0 ¶	—	19,807 ¶
TOTAL	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	313,278	6,348	—	223,644

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.
* Statistics of A. N. Crosby.

HCFB IAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
June, 1938	276,063	—1	0	5,798	11,763	18,206	18,206	38,195	184,784	14,345	219.661
June, 1937	*220,579*	*—13*	*0*	*2,363*	*400*	*3,025*	*3,025*	*35,976*	*149,949*	*14,954*	*181,564*
September/June, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,055	0	35,181	26,218	65,309	65,309	355,295	184,784	14,345	219,661
September/June, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,516*	*0*	*11,386*	*26,362*	*39,012*	*39,012*	*325,436*	*149,949*	*14,954*	*181,564*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/June, 1937/38	78,111	562,055	0	35,181	26,218	65,309	65,309	355,295	219,661	48,165

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (562,055 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	33	*15,240*	347
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	621	*1,224*	4,660
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	3,940	*8,674*	24,464
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	1,362	*1,770*	5,698
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	117	*25*	1,533
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3.525	0	0	*0*	174
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	*0*	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2.050	1,190	750	*400*	1,417
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21.201	18,459	3,475	*10,726*	15,750
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,018	7,908	*953*	11,266
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	18,206	*39,012*	65,309

N.B —Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HCTB HAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							April, 1938.	September/April, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	1,994	24,745
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	3,225	18,266
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	162	828
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	5,381	43,839
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	Sep./May, 1937/38. (1)
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	25,960
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	4,219
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	17,002
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	47,181
	Consumption (2) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	4,503
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (2)† ...	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	6,003
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	17,467	16,248	36,703	8,498	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries, less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal, 1930/31 to 1936/37. (1) Provisional figures subject to adjustment. (2) Annual figures 1930/31 to 1936/37 are estimated.

HICED HAAT

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : January/April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
January, 1938	—	0	0	0	9,421		10,468	—	—
February, 1938	—	0	0	0	15,248		16,942	—	—
March, 1938	—	0	0	0	10,587		11,763	—	—
April, 1938	—	0	0	0	5,377		5,974	—	—
September/April, 1937/38	—	—	—	—	71,149		79,054	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Tannu Tuva								
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HCFB HAH

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
May, 1938 ...	1,584,565	721	—	—	105,130	212,159	126,353	9,207	452,889	4,730	410,582	1,655,276
May, 1937 ...	*1,031,664*	*2,024*	—	—	*130,774*	*258,568*	*195,873*	*5,505*	*590,720*	*8,857*	*277,577*	*1,349,410*
Sept./May, 1937/38	828,904	1,190,833	—	—	659,144	1,085,834	1,026,811	89,551	2,861,340	45,733	3,729,540	1,655,276
Sept./May, 1936/37	*1,236,543*	*1,186,575*	—	—	*596,948*	*1,251,081*	*1,382,346*	*88,241*	*3,318,616*	*59,514*	*4,604,099*	*1,349,410*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653	4,908,002		68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854	4,501,247		55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270	4,291,835		44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./May, 1937/38	828,904	1,190,833	—	—	659,144	1,085,834	1,026,811	89,551	2,861,340	45,733	3,729,540	1,655,276

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested (indicated), 1938: 371,000 hectares. (In 1937: 304,000 hectares planted.)
Cane area harvested, 1938: hectares. (In 1937: 110,000 hectares.)
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1938/39—beet: 1,537,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38: 1,247,000 metric tons.)
" " " " " " " " —cane: metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38: 417,305 metric tons.)

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August			May, 1938	Sept./May 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	771
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	573
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	7,355	37,627
Guatemala	0	150	168	0	671
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	1,814	10,305
Mexico	243	83	84	5	34
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	7	817
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	1	43
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	24	1,876
Other countries ...	318	795	391	1	396
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	9,207	89,551

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 3), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. †† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34.
* Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HFCTD HHAH

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*7,167*	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,582 hectares (25,772 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (100,746 metric tons in 1936/37).

N.B. Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

ИСТВ НААН

Table 27. **ARGENTINA**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
April, 1938	—	—	0	0	7	7	32,022*	—
April, 1937	—	—	0	*90*	*92*	*92*	*48,322**	—
September/April, 1937/38	—	—	1,006	0	45	—961	234,521*	—
September/April, 1936/37	—	—	*67*	*2,624*	*2,655*	*2,588*	*302,554**	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks ; 1932 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
Calendar Year—								
1932	335,534	349,400	524	1,379	1,408	884	357,720	330,165
1933	330,165	319,894	117	3,010	3,163	3,046	345,734	297,042
1934	297,042	345,297	693	1,694	1,713	1,020	369,539	269,573
1935	269,573	390,940	556	2,276	2,285	1,729	369,788	289,048
1936	289,048	435,874	590	4,841	4,931	4,341	444,876	274,584
1937	274,584	371,152	27	1,192	1,256	1,229	362,507	280,518
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	68	3,041	3,090	3,022	430,674†	—
September/April, 1937/38	—	—	1,006	0	45	—961	234,521*	—

* Excludes small quantities delivered by certain mills for which monthly statistics are not available.

† About 5 per cent. of this quantity relates to the calendar year 1936 and not to the period September/August, 1936/37.

HICTP HAH

Table 28.

CANADA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production.	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
May, 1938	122,119	0	264	65,839	66,132	44	66,083	31,348	76,492	65,484	150,475
May, 1937	*135,563*	0	*214*	*38,832*	*39,070*	*8*	*39,061*	*36,944*	*88,135*	*44,838*	*142,766*
September/May, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,367	314,432	317,061	1,034	315,914	343,527	76,492	65,484	150,475
September/May, 1936/37 ...	*116,419*	*78,656*	*2,042*	*297,080*	*299,349*	*631*	*298,648*	*348,957*	*88,135*	*44,838*	*142,766*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production. †	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
September/August—											
1931/32	—	53,998	6,046	403,398	410,117	5,691	403,794	466,329 §	—	—	—
1932/33	—	66,536	2,125	373,524	375,885	5,681	369,572	424,090 §	—	—	—
1933/34	—	66,221	2,168	373,116	375,526	7,237	367,486	456,234 §	—	—	—
1934/35	—	57,457	2,352	389,449	392,063	2,333	389,470	483,622 §	47,134	46,293	98,664
1935/36	98,664	60,408	2,114	436,814	339,163	2,097	436,832	481,480	52,201	58,418	116,419
1936/37	116,419	78,656	3,088	418,105	421,536	898	420,538	507,650	62,145	23,538	92,588
September/May, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,367	314,432	317,061	1,034	315,914	343,527	76,492	65,484	150,479

C.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.	Calendar Year.							May, 1938	September/May	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.		*1936/37*	1937/38
Raw Sugars—										
Barbados	34,473	41,391	36,375	67,042	34,969	55,949	36,399	1,550	*17,027*	6,346
Jamaica	39,343	30,245	15,077	45,638	57,605	63,373	61,222	12,338	*45,221*	32,290
Trinidad	59,212	35,397	18,749	19,466	50,986	61,982	18,112	18,902	*13,304*	25,684
Other British West Indies	19,586	14,253	16,848	13,714	23,656	21,685	13,358	12,387	*3,565*	20,704
British Guiana	87,468	71,056	44,339	41,961	107,596	117,702	109,252	16,019	*82,135*	93,828
Mauritius	26,925	7,354	0	6,520	22,803	16,531	18,870	2,823	*16,531*	22,374
Fiji	56,344	54,658	48,657	47,319	46,305	60,989	56,619	1,820	*43,044*	39,316
Australia	19,497	40,077	33,642	27,350	28,604	43,083	81,599	0	*54,964*	62,597
Union of South Africa	55,890	70,433	103,312	27,773	32,222	26,349	7,673	0	*20,189*	0
Other Countries	23,471	27,294	39,528	91,175	1,884	2,804	15,261	0	*1,100*	11,293
Total Raw Sugars	422,209	392,158	356,527	387,958	406,630	469,947	418,365	65,839	*297,080*	314,432
Refined Sugars (Raw Value)	10,436	1,906	2,751	2,573	2,163	2,481	3,819	293	*2,269*	2,629
Total All Sugars (Raw value)	432,645	394,064	359,278	390,531	408,793	472,428	422,184	66,132	*299,349*	317,061

N.B. Except where otherwise stated, all quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, refined being converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* Stock and consumption figures are compiled weekly, so that figures for the calendar month are approximate only.

† Calendar year figures which can be taken as applying to the September/August period.

§ Calendar year figures.

HICD FAH

6th September, 1938.

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

The Agreement was signed by the Governments of the following countries :—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement has been ratified and the Instruments of Ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United Kingdom by all the above countries except China, France, and Yugoslavia. Completion of Ratification by the last two countries is expected during the autumn sessions of their Parliaments.

Export Quotas.

(a) For British Preferential Suppliers.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August for **British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on page 3) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase. Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year.

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the first quota year was estimated at 1,717 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire at 1,099 metric tons, making a total of 2,816 metric tons. In addition, the British Colonial Empire was entitled to a share amounting to 18,327 metric tons and the U.K. was entitled to a share of 28,626 metric tons (handed over to the Colonial Empire) of the estimated purchases of 100,000 metric tons by the British Government for reserve stocks. The total quota for the British Colonial Empire for the first quota year was therefore 1,015,023 metric tons.

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 8,015 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 5,132 metric tons, making a total of 13,147 metric tons and bringing the quota of the Colonial Empire up to 978,401 metric tons. At the meeting of the Council in July, 1938, the Colonial Empire, however, surrendered 5,000 metric tons of their quota for the second quota year.

The global quota for the first quota year and the global quota for the second quota year have been divided among the individual Colonies as follows :—

	1st Quota Year.		2nd Quota Year.	
	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	108,000	109,733	109,200	110,952
British Guiana	186,600	189,594	166,700	169,375
Fiji	142,000	144,279	129,300	131,375
Jamaica	102,600	104,246	82,400	83,722
Leeward Islands	47,156	47,913	51,250	52,072
Mauritius	272,660	277,035	252,000	256,044
Trinidad	118,280	120,178	132,200	134,321
Windward Islands	8,200	8,332	10,050	10,211
East Africa	13,500	13,717	23,950	24,334
British Honduras	0	0	960	975
	998,996	1,015,027	958,010	973,381

(The slight differences between the total metric ton equivalents and the figures given in the text above arise from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

The share of the Commonwealth of Australia in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 3,375 metric tons, bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 409,798 metric tons.

The share of the Union of South Africa in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 1,735 metric tons bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 210,735 metric tons.

At the meeting of the Council in July, 1938, the Union of South Africa and Commonwealth of Australia contributed from their quotas for the second quota year an amount of 7,500 metric tons each. Their revised quotas are therefore now : Union of South Africa, 203,235 metric tons ; Commonwealth of Australia, 402,298 metric tons.

(b) For the Free Market.

The Agreement fixes basic export quotas for each quota year from 1st September to the following 31st August for countries exporting to the **Free Market.** It also provides that each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year and certain surrenders of quota for the first quota year were made in the Agreement.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas for the free market if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for the free market for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The following tables give the basic export quotas, the surrenders and reduction already made for the first and second quota years and the present quotas for those years :—

Table I—First Quota Year ending 31st August, 1938.
(Metric tons.)

Country.	Basic Quotas fixed in Art 19 of the Agreement	Total Surrenders made up to 4th July, 1938	Basic Quotas less Surrenders	Export Quotas as they stood 4th July, 1938, i.e., Basic Quotas less Surrenders reduced by 5% decided upon 27/4/38	Surrenders made during July, 1938 meeting of Council	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	15,000	5,000	4,750	4,750	0
Brazil	60,000	45,000	15,000	14,250	5,000	9,250
Cuba	940,000	0	940,000	893,000	0	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000*	0	340,000	323,000	0	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	0	400,000	380,000	0	380,000
Germany	120,000	90,000	30,000	28,500	12,000	16,500
Haiti	32,500	0	32,500	30,875	0	30,875
Hungary	40,000	30,000	10,000	9,500	0	9,500
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	0	1,050,000	997,500	0	997,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	0	30,000	28,500	0	28,500
Peru	330,000	45,000	285,000	270,750	0	270,750
Poland	120,000	25,000	95,000	90,250	0	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	61,500	168,500	160,075	0	160,075
Reserve—						
Yugoslavia	12,500	12,500	0	0	0	0
France	35,000	35,000	0	0	0	0
Total for the Free Market	3,760,000	359,000	3,401,000	3,230,950	21,750	3,209,200

* Including an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

Table 2—Second Quota Year ending 31st August, 1939.
(Metric tons.)

Country	Basic Quotas fixed in Art. 19 of the Agreement	5% cut under Art. 21, decided upon 16th July, 1938	Voluntary Surrenders made 16th July, 1938	Total Reduction	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	1,000	5,500	6,500	13,500
Brazil	60,000	3,000	3,000	6,000	54,000
Cuba	940,000	47,000	38,000	85,000	855,000
Czechoslovakia	310,000*	15,500	22,500	38,000	272,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	20,000	6,000	26,000	374,000
Germany	120,000	6,000	30,800	36,800	83,200
Haiti	32,500	1,625	975	2,600	29,900
Hungary	40,000	2,000	5,600	7,600	32,400
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	52,500	24,000	76,500	973,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	1,500	3,500	5,000	25,000
Peru	330,000	16,500	10,000	26,500	303,500
Poland	120,000	6,000	21,000	27,000	93,000
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sing-Kiang)	230,000	11,500	57,500	69,000	161,000
Total	3,682,500	184,125	228,375	412,500	3,270,000

* Including an extra allotment of 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

In addition to the quotas set out above, the Agreement provides that a reserve of 47,500 metric tons will, under certain circumstances, be placed at the disposal of France and Yugoslavia for export. The Governments of these two countries agreed that in any case they would not require a reserve of more than 34,000 metric tons for the second quota year, and that in the unlikely event of their desiring to use the whole or a part of it after the beginning of 1939, they would give the Council at least a month's notice. The Council agreed that if ultimately any use of the reserve were made and should the circumstances demand, a further reduction of quotas would be considered.

The Council at its meeting in July, 1938, estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the first quota year at 3,091,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 100,000 metric tons to be purchased by the British Government for reserve stocks). Although this left an apparent gap between requirements and quotas of 118,200 metric tons the Council, having regard to the amount of sugar already exported and the small amounts available for export, concluded that in fact supplies would not exceed requirements for the first quota year.

HICB HAH

At the same meeting the Council estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the second quota year at 3,150,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 150,000 metric tons for special requirements including British Government purchases). The statistical position for that year is now estimated to be as follows :—

Quotas.		Outlet on Free Market.	
Revised quotas	3,270,000	Estimated consumption requirements of Free Market	3,000,000
Less—		Estimated special requirements including British Government's purchases ...	150,000
Estimated Surrenders of Quota in 2nd year...	100,000	Increase of Free Market requirements through voluntary surrenders of quotas by the British Empire	20,000
	3,170,000		3,170,000

Production Quota for the United Kingdom.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (i) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† For the dates fixed for each country see the Introduction to Bulletin No. 7.

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Sept./July, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	August, 1938.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	0	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—7,798	—7,896	—11,856	—2,960	—	—	—	
Brazil	9,250	131	0	0	36	30	90	0	—	—	—	
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	47,635	79,445	192,924	57,340	866,138	26,862	
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	36,359	40,278	31,335	22,782	293,378	29,622	
Dominican Republic‡	380,000	1,429	13,423	45,343	52,965	66,122	64,020	71,001	46,795	361,098	18,902	
Germany	16,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—113	—3,600	—321	—1,939	—11,081	27,581	
Haiti‡	30.875	111	1,667	6,182	6,494	8,103	5,271	195	139§	28,162	2,713	
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	12	16	130	847	2,833	6,667	
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	317,234	40,957	43,567	72,969	54,656	57,719	145,237	142,402	874,741	122,759	
Peru‡	270,750	104,271	26,997	21,209	13,481	11,880	9,508	5,572	11,168	204,086	66,664	
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	4,841	8,826	18,206	10,612	75,921	14,329	
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	10,582*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	—	
†Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	3,209,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Sept./July, 1937/38.	Balance for rest of year.	Aug., 1938.
British Colonial Empire	1,015,023	254,439§	52,765	65,228	62,882	129,742	140,198	107,836	76,135	889,225	125,798	
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	78	147	110	137	32,164§	306,009	100,414	
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,686	22,994	5,319	4,491	—110	—147	9,310	24,150	182,693	26,307	
Total	1,630,446	596,017	121,170	73,617	67,451	129,779	140,161	117,283	132,449	1,377,927	252,519	

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

§ Subject to small adjustment.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following have been fixed as the maximum quantities not chargeable against the export quotas of the respective countries in any calendar year ; Dominican Republic 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The export figures of these countries have been adjusted in accordance with this decision.

* Provisional figure, subject to adjustment. **Total September/May = 16,336 tons, provisional figure.

HICTB HAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS.				
	September/August.			July.						
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	*1937.*	1938.	As on :	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—										
(1)Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	17,724	—15,699	—20,501	—	—	31st Aug.	51,446	58,049	52,820	36,596
Brazil	60,615	105,050	4,005	*15*	—	31st Aug.	54,352	90,808	109,315	83,861
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	943,465	976,984	751,463(10)	*81,367*	57,340	31st Aug.	1,787,018	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412
Czechoslovakia	219,301	160,830	319,792	*22,467*	22,782	31st Aug.	92,193	100,556	98,814	73,700
(2)Dominican Republic	498,170	434,807	482,526	—	46,795	31st Aug.	—	39,287	61,552	11,277
France	—	—	—	—	—	31st Aug.	190,307	410,364	335,139	213,309
Germany	—18,725	13,141	—4,221	—*2,775*	—1,939	31st Aug.	253,788	367,307	356,345	313,248
Haiti	32,966	35,141	32,719	*45*	139(7)	31st Aug.	1,906	2,171	1,575	1,769
Hungary	24,931	9,271	35,368	*2,534*	847	31st Aug.	29,263	28,109	27,480	35,120
(3)Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	*128,361*	122,759	31st Aug.	2,368,003	1,518,246	904,373	660,614
Peru	324,772(4)	304,797	330,628	—	19,738	31st Aug.	—	—	29,507	30,987
Poland	106,112	77,430	53,553	*9,517*	10,612	31st Aug.	97,748	103,845	87,496	78,111
(5)Portugal (including overseas possessions)	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	79,425	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,445,012	3,120,156	3,332,049	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—										
(6)Denmark	—50,251	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	28,667	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(12)Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9)Other Countries	4,000	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	—17,584	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,427,428	3,130,076	3,388,208							
British Preferential Suppliers—										
Commonwealth of Australia	330,040(11)	315,197(11)	465,990	*43,123*	32,164(7)	31st Aug.	—	—	—	110,868
Union of South Africa	109,925(8)	192,783(8)	199,930	*31,579*	24,150	30th April	7,243	23,461	8,567	30,911
British Colonial Empire	747,382	994,302	1,165,089	—	76,135	31st Aug.	—	—	—	48,546
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,187,347	1,502,282	1,831,009	—	132,449	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,614,775	4,632,358	5,219,217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1935 and 1936, and September/August 1936/1937.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports and stocks relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) Calendar year, 1935.
(5) Up to 31st August, 1937, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Subject to slight adjustment.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, was extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.
(12) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937, for inclusion in the next Bulletin.

HICB HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.					STOCKS.			
	September/May.			June, 1938.	Sept./June.				
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		1936/37.	1937/38.	Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	49,699	*337,923*	365,613				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	5,550	*68,771*	68,735				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	7,380	*204,598*	70,379				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4]	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	3,888	*21,295*	25,161				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	10,744	*68,102*	84,838				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[1][3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	1,116	—	1,363				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	395	—	10,739				
Iran	50,456	69,298	92,911	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	12,579	*82,896*	72,976				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	9,657	*86,356*	68,643				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	—	—	—				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	2,836	*27,366*	35,683				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	13,870	*136,855*	129,830				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	1,652	*33,960*	27,394				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,939,093	206,190	*1,656,900*	1,641,502				
United States of America[5]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	89,701	*1,572,040*	1,160,330				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,686,454	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of July, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	335
Eire	4,304
Netherlands	6,935
Norway	14,612
Switzerland	15,177
Tunis[11]	2,753
United Kingdom	216,905

HHCTD HAAH

Table 4. **UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
July, 1938	29,997	64,495	113	24,263	24,382	44,585
July, 1937	*44,707*	*69,445*	*50*	*31,629*	*26,988*	*58,289*
September/July, 1937/38	69,030	397,343	1,326	184,019	230,639	44,585
September/July, 1936/37	*45,074*	*388,075*	*695*	*153,608*	*212,663*	*58,289*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,372	758	199,930	229,543	69,030
September/July, 1937/38	69,030	397,343	1,326	184,019	230,639	44,585

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1936: 145,387 hectares (143,950 hectares in 1935).
Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1937/38: 462,200 metric tons (404,976 metric tons actual, May/April, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1936/37.	July, 1938.	September/ July, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.			
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	187,058	24,262	129,964
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	10,781	—	—
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	2,091	1	278
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	53,777
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	199,930	24,263	184,019

HCTB HAAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June/July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
June, 1938	65,885	40,116	0	137	30,330	75,269
July, 1938	75,269	—	—	32,164	—	—
September/July, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	306,026	—	—
September/July, 1936/37	—	—	—	*347,624*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619,727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/June, 1937/38	110,868	544,001	17	273,862	304,171	75,269

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/August. 1936/37. ¶	July, 1938.	September/July.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.			*1936/37.*	1937/38.
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	394,238	32,074	*294,839*	286,145
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	70,801	0	*52,062*	18,798
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	951	90 §	*723*	1,083 §
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	465,990	32,164	*347,624*	306,026

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

¶ Including shipments from Queensland outports during the last 10 days of August, 1936.

НЕСТЬ НААН

Table 6. BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
June, 1938	116,471	0	2,310	12,910	15,476	11,230	0	12,478	—2,998	20,185	—	—	99,284
June, 1937	*82,555*	*0*	*1,781*	*10,843*	*12,822*	*4,313*	*3*	*4,795*	*—8,027*	*16,972*	—	—	*73,610*
Sep/June 37/8	36,596	237,540	21,312	109,962	133,641	85,652	0	95,169	—38,472	213,324	—	—	99,284
Sep/June 36/7	*52,820*	*241,195*	*18,708*	*88,925*	*109,710*	*96,075*	*3*	*106,752*	*—2,958*	*223,364*	—	—	*73,610*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	—
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	41,831
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	16,645
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	37,602
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,033
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	27,661
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	28,851
Sept./June, 1937/38...	36,596	237,540	21,312	109,962	133,641	85,652	0	95,169	—38,472	213,324	99,284	20,235

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (237,540† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	535	*16,560*	5,925
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	53	*5,276*	542
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	77	*2,161*	637
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	2,779	*5,811*	10,515
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	1,487	*6,250*	9,659
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	222	*2,637*	2,151
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	738	*3,036*	8,008
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	83	*777*	445
Belgian Congo	663	488	438	486	460	553	549	35	*450*	408
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	1,005	*15,039*	10,919
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	2,480	*17,754*	20,936
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan... ...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,763*	6
Other countries	48,343	23,475	50,645	30,565	21,216	25,825	27,348	2,984	*23,238*	25,018
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	12,478	*106,752*	95,169

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HICTB HAH

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	73	*10,710*	8,682
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	12,141	*27,665*	105,771
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*35,921*	381
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	1,439	*157*	1,656
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*3*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	19	*363*	368
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*561*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	*310*	279
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	1,044	*11,904*	11,346
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	50	*13,878*	943
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	11	*338*	373
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	580	*8,862*	2,884
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	15,357	*110,672*	132,879

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/June, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
March	665	0	35	0	0	1	147	557
April	557	0	38	0	0	0	162	437
May	437	0	33	0	0	1	94	380
June	380	0	31	0	0	0	150	264
September/June	3,457	11,712	367	0	11,999	2	1,543	264

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICIP HAAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
July, 1938	65,095	72,302	102,988	0	—	—	77,691	59,706
July, 1937	*73,069*	*62,355*	—	*0*	*15*	*15*	—	*73,355*
September/July, 1937/38 ...	83,861	572,190	857,384	0	—	—	827,814	59,706
September/July, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*504,928*	—	*0*	*3,965*	*3,965*	—	*73,355*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	54,352	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	90,808	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	109,315	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37		578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
September/July, 1937/38 ...	83,861	572,190	857,384	0	—	—	827,814	59,706	172,625

C.—Current Crop.

Area cultivated (for modern factories), 1938/39 : 265,335 hectares (hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of total sugar production, 1938/39 : 1,125,000 metric tons (metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

HCTP HAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
July, 1938	353,737	0	3,043	254,054	257,435	36,477	216,905	219,699	2,439	301,919	55,273	359,631
July, 1937	*431,211*	*0*	*3,549*	*146,610*	*150,553*	*28,789*	*118,565*	*213·698*	*1,372*	*246,646*	*86,466*	*334,484*
Sept./July 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	34,457	2,209,459	2,247,743	350,403	1,858,407	2,146,108	2,439	301,919	55,273	359,631
Sept./July 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*36,739*	*2,040,576*	*2,081,396*	*275,337*	*1,775,465*	*2,215,136*	*1,372*	*246,646*	*86,466*	*334,484*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207.172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	42,142	2,240,521	2,287,345	313,427	1,939,093	2,402,054	2,591	191,728	64,925	259,244
Sept./July 1937/38 ...	259,244	425,974	34,457	2,209,459	2,247,743	350,403	1,858,407	2,146,108	2,439	301,919	55,273	359,631

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 137,598 hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: 491,000 metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,127	1,524	*139,899*	197,485
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	274,464	4,908	*270,384*	283,104
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	347,856	0	*348,929*	373,411
Fiji	‡	‡	69,079	68,676	68,903	65,116	90,953	0	*83,616*	69,627
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	267,014	48,573	*250,686*	174,463
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	92,314	4,599	*86,051*	46,792
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	587,803	140,048	*501,843*	569,482
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	192,389	46,094	*155,861*	259,256
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,962	808	*116,990*	74,588
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	343,405	127,186	141,297	127,327	103,984	7,142	*87,614*	161,517
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,241,866	254,096	*2,041,873*	2,210,125
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,345	42	*1,297*	666
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,240,521	254,054	*2,040,576*	2,209,459

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 3 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar. ‡ Included with Other Countries.

HICTB HAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/ August, 1936/37.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	September/ July, 1937/38.
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	2,288	4,334	2,198	3,938	21,847
Channel islands	2,974	141	339	218	357	2,701
Gibraltar	3,713	69	177	2	130	1,163
Malta and Gozo	2,535	0	703	6	1	6,241
Cyprus	754	279	377	0	413	2,184
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	45	15	0	0	950
British West Africa	10,131	503	785	293	689	6,698
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	2	1	0	254	3,899
British India and Burma	315	14	21	11	18	247
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	1,035	753	882	902	8,997
Malay States	13,617	1,240	1,738	1,768	1,330	16,613
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	13	13	6	10	98
Canada	166	0	28	14	5	101
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	340	651	525	361	6,933
Bermuda	1,438	123	297	48	88	1,290
Other British Countries	5,547	300	474	380	193	5,653
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	2,325	5,261	5,886	6,635	53,260
Esthonia	22,811	1,596	1,808	735	2,476	16,924
Latvia	5	303	10	18	0	580
Lithuania	1,498	248	145	0	0	393
Sweden	179	0	0	8	1	24
Norway	46,000	1,803	3,720	4,698	6,822	39,037
Iceland	4,445	255	746	582	195	4,548
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	33	23	57	79	385
Germany	1,793	191	124	51	159	1,803
Netherlands	1,755	53	58	15	399	2,177
Belgium	400	10	423	10	1	692
France	137	1	2	1	0	7,405
Syria	361	0	50	0	5	172
Switzerland	27,882	3,942	8,208	4,561	6,033	42,011
Spain	5,882	3	13	72	9	175
Canary Islands	8,959	0	1	1	0	680
Italy	1,646	333	1,003	89	23	3,529
Greece	9,511	2,932	1,657	2,252	1,589	20,275
Egypt	2,021	174	84	89	250	1,558
Morocco	396	102	288	21	35	1,202
Arabia	1,134	0	38	0	0	738
Iraq	5,678	295	538	133	30	2,729
Iran	542	45	8	0	109	229
United States of America	1,340	27	27	36	289	1,970
Uruguay	41,646	3,777	6,553	2,384	2,514	49,630
Other Foreign Countries	7,229	946	3,944	4,191	134	12,657
TOTAL	313,427	25,807	45,443	32,241	36,477	350,403

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HICD HAH

Table 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	July		September/July		July		September/July			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	31st July, 1938.
Antigua	5,517	4	29,859	22,907	3,658	1,362	22,912	21,133	669	0
Barbados	0	0	130,297	113,347	3,228	4,606	120,012	102,852	13,140	16,050
British Guiana	10,436	11,346	189,836	184,542	3,251	4,836	181,178	164,763	15,618	10,412
East Africa	3,965[1]	5,015	43,613[1]	50,356	663	2,599	12,295	11,207	1,961	464
Fiji	25,403	23,186	127,183	110,166	15,211	17,982	129,382	105,817	10,438	9,244
Jamaica	2,171	3,445	108,685	119,795	18,547	25,026	98,576	77,299	0	27,850
Mauritius	5,560	976	268,504	262,566	151	26	288,895	258,216	6,598	1,016
St. Kitts-Nevis...	0	0	34,821	28,313	6,401	1,219	29,591	25,832	0	1,016
St. Lucia	—	19	—	8,713	863	0	7,365	7,806	122	353
St. Vincent	—	0	—	1,626	0	0	508	305	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	1,623	5,995	152,285	136,072	13,697	18,619	125,965	116,861	0	5,441
TOTAL	—	49,987	—	1,038,403	65,670	76,275	1,016,675	892,091	48,546	71,846

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							Sept./July, 1937/38.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	22,907
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	21,133
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	113,347
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	125,437	102,852
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	184,542
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	164,763
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	50,356
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	11,207
Fiji	Production	88,884	97,444	140,051	106,408	130,843	135,009	154,055	110,166
	Exports	93,397	90,759	140,931	95,903	129,942	128,851	161,440	105,817
Jamaica	Production	50,961	59,445	56,032	72,740	78,536	92,247	109,420	119,795
	Exports	44,112	45,986	42,237	43,079	71,277	77,046	116,616	77,299
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	262,566
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	258,216
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	28,313
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	25,832
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	8,713
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	7,806
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	1,626
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	305
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	136,072
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	116,861
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	893,114	830,373	1,075,599	1,190,699	1,038,403
	Exports	627,567	645,466	835,876	807,135	749,354	996,192	1,167,131	892,091

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICTB HAH

Table II. **CUBA.**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
July, 1938	2,096,987	0	0	163,502	57,340	220,842	220,842	13,582	1,876,148
July, 1937	*1,681,300*	*2,093*	*0*	*206,658*	*81,367*	*288,025*	*288,025*	*13,621*	*1,435,923*
September/July, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,440,723	866,138	2,306,861	2,306,861	149,402	1,876,148
September/July, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*3,028,380*	*0*	*1,797,101*	*683,081*	*2,480,182*	*2,480,182*	*149,831*	*1,435,923*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
September/July, 1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,440,723	866,138	2,306,861	2,306,861	149,402	1,876,148	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						July, 1938.	September/July, 1937/38.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	52,724	605,974
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	3,961	47,500
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	0	107,117
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	0	8,816
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	0	10,508
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	0	6,736
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	0	4,002
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	49	3,891
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	351	37,421
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	2	24,643
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	0	6,142
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	253	3,388
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	57,340	866,138

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, was extended to 31st August, 1938.

HICTP FAAH

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
July, 1938 ...	220,447	20	0	20,504	0	22,782	22,782	37,332	37,387	129,214	16,727	160,298
July, 1937 ...	*215 547*	*90*	*0*	*19,213*	*1,119*	*22,467*	*22,467*	*46,208*	*46 350*	*124,008*	*9,033*	*146,820*
Sept./July, 1937/38 ...	73,700	740,881	0	258,747	5,882	293,378	293,378	348,832	360,811	129,214	16,727	160,298
Sept./July, 1936/37 ...	*98,814*	*709,746*	*0*	*254,256*	*1,224*	*283,731*	*283,731*	*343,858*	*378,009*	*124,008*	*9,033*	*146,820*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,700	51,474
Sept./July 1937/38 ...	73,700	740,881	0	258,747	5,882	293,378	293,378	348,832	360,811	160,298	40,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Hamburg	216,300	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	5,981	*75,015*	75,128
United Kingdom	53,668	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	1,369	*14,866*	14,110
Switzerland	58,419	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	2,551	*73,974*	51,923
Norway	14,717	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	504	*22,910*	10,001
Finland	4,496	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	0	*4,027*	3,499
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	94,824	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	11,131	*52,105*	100,306
Greece	2,204	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,862	4,353	10,558	54	*10,452*	787
Iraq	0	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	84	*3,780*	5,232
Morocco	2,558	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	447	*9,254*	8,882
Other Countries	76,986	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	661	*17,348*	23,510
Total ...	524,172	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	22,782	*283,731*	293,378

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.

HCIB HAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: May/July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
May, 1938	155,480	64,403	0	64,020	64,020	1,623	154,240
June, 1938	154,240	21,476	0	71,001	71,001	1,592	103,124
July, 1938	103,124	2,366	0	46,795	46,795	1,910	56,785
September/July, 1937/38	6,871	428,010	0	361,099	361,099	16,997	56,785

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	6,871

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937: hectares (hectares in 1936.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38: 465,000 metric tons (453,803 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1936.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.						September/July, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	
Raw Sugars—								
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660	35,703 §
England and Scotland ...	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712	268,445
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827	
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549	23,665
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378	0
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516	20,779
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381	12,507
Refined Sugars (Tel quel) ...	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784	†
TOTAL—ALL TYPES...	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807	361,099

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

† Included with Raw Sugars. § For Re-export.

HICSS HAAH

Table 14. FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
July, 1933	417,956	664	37,853	17,996	19,857	92,119	343,391
July, 1937	*332,746*	*284*	*31,840*	*19,927*	*11,913*	*109,042*	*245,861*
September/July, 1937/38	213,309	967,403	341,737	179,658	162,079	960,761	343,391
September/July, 1936/37	*335,749*	*882,848*	*299,540*	*219,721*	*79,819*	*1,045,821*	*245,861*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at * Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at * End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,708	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1 083,092	335,749
1936/37	335,749	885,207	368,149	247,323	120,826	1,131,219	213,309
September/July, 1937/38	213,309	967,403	341,737	179,658	162,079	960,750	343,391

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (including beet for use by distilleries) 1938 : hectares (284,220 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons, raw value (967,403 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.										
Guadeloupe	21,715	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,249	12,197	*25,820*	50,039
Martinique	32,057	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,817	12,104	*36,581*	36,258
Réunion	42,655	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	614	*66,215*	86,759
Other Possessions	4,723	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,407	16	*10,848*	9,017
Foreign Countries.										
Dominican Republic	84,659	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	6,528	*49,092*	40,766
Cuba	89,924	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,242	1,589	*72,522*	44,676
Other Countries	63,946	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,925	1,058	*20,655*	42,107
Refined Sugars—All Countries ...	7,472	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,307	1,422	*9,197*	19,890
Total—All Types ...	347,151	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	331,242	35,528	*290,930*	329,512

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars.										
Algeria	16,806	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	15,085			
Other Countries	8,214	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941	11,225	2,789	*25,990*	17,909
Refined Sugars.										
Algeria	66,237	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,715	5,043	*58,604*	52,926
Tunis	33,888	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,829	2,478	*32,670*	27,133
Morocco	125,253	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	5,746	*77,066*	61,615
Other French Possessions ...	9,088	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,444	88	*1,463*	753
Foreign Countries	23,263	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,503	26	*1,248*	512
Total—All Types ...	282,749	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	216,065	16,170	*197,041*	160,848

* Stock figures at 1st September (31st August) are as ascertained from holders ; at other dates they are calculated.
† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.
§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

RESTRICTED

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
July, 1938	1,088,039	7,122	2,100	145	0	161	—1,939	188,790	—	—	907,457
July, 1937	*673,083*	*3,925*	*2,931*	*140*	*0*	*156*	*—2,775*	*215,287*	—	—	*463,023*
September/July, 1937/38 ...	313,248	2,208,879	15,373	3,863	0	4,292	—11,031	1,588,186	—	—	907,457
September/July, 1936/37 ...	*356,345*	*1,803,085*	*6,471*	*2,033*	*0*	*2,259*	*—4,212*	*1,642,422*	—	—	*463,023*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	356,345	—
1936/37	356,345	1,803,944	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,792,018	313,248	—
September/July, 1937/38	313,248	2,208,879	15,373	3,863	0	4,292	—11,081	1,588,186	907,457	162,933

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 481,025 † hectares (448,505 † hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production 1938/1939: metric tons (2,208,879 metric tons, actual September/July, 1937/38).

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
British Mediterranean Possessions	823	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	*3,100*	—
Denmark	12,162	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	0	—	27
Finland	11,086	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	113,957	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	*0*	—
Holland	18,676	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	0	*43*	9
Sweden	43,029	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	52,829	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	0	*600*	493
British India	1,189	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	0	—	83
China	0	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	89,714	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	35‡	*3,401‡*	2,831‡
Total	344,165	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	35	*7,144*	3,443

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

HICB HAAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
July, 1938	8,955	0	—	139	—	184	8,632
July, 1937	*2,675*	*0*	6	*45*	*39*	*313*	*2,323*
September/July, 1937/38	1,769	40,319	—	30,665	—	2,824	8,632
September/July, 1936/37	*1,575*	*35,910*	*59*	*32,152*	*32,093*	*3,069*	*2,323*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
September/July, 1937/38 ...	1,769	40,319	—	30,665	—	2,824	8,632	2,190

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1938: hectares (2,901 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 metric tons (40,319 metric tons, actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Raw Sugars—										
United Kingdom ...	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	0	*27,102*	18,647
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	0	*3,065*	10,438
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	4	*626*	305
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	90	*491*	479
Other Countries ...	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	*29*	0
Refined Sugars—										
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	0	*396*	433
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	*0*	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	45	*397*	266
Curaçao and Aruba ...	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	0	*44*	97
Other Countries ...	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	*2*	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	139	*32,152*	30,665

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

HCFB HAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
July, 1938	58,123	0	2	764	0	849	847	10,934	39,558	2,387	46,340
July, 1937	*65,641*	*0*	*2*	*2,282*	*0*	*2,536*	*2,534*	*10,657*	*45,032*	*2,413*	*52,448*
September/July, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	49	2,594	0	2,882	2,833	96,911	39,558	2,387	46,340
September/July, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*26*	*23,963*	*0*	*26,624*	*26,598*	*92,190*	*45,032*	*2,413*	*52,448*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	24	31,853	0	35,392	35,368	100,763	35,120	—
September/July, 1937/38	35,120	111,013	49	2,594	0	2,882	2,833	96,911	46,340	27,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/ June, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	0	2
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	827	1,670
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	0	381
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	0	572
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	22	257
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	849	2,882

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HCTB HAAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, June/July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
June, 1938						1,752	3,328	241	0		
July, 1938						458 (2)	—	123	0		
September/June, 1937/38 ...						23,212	35,085	10,993	117		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,015	19,813	127,000	1,292,828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938/39 : 1,358,000 hectares (1,556,000 hectares, 1937/38).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 945,600 metric tons (1,129,200 metric tons actual, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar refined from gur, 1938 : 28,551 metric tons (19,813 metric tons actual in 1937).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.							
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	2,048
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	10,458
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	274
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	1,155
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	13,935
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year.
(5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICTP HAH

Table 19.

NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
July, 1938	85,399	0	12,326	5,391	6,935	29,820	62,514
July, 1937	*120,132*	*0*	*12,263*	*12,286*	*—23*	*29,216*	*90,893*
September/July, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	140,953	61,042	79,911	311,654	62,514
September/July, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	*145,589*	*62,716*	*82,873*	*303,139*	*90,893*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
September/July, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	140,953	61,042	79,911	311,654	62,514

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July, 1937/38.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E. I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	10,502	93,369
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	659	5,576
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	299	12,327
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	0	2
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	1	189
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	5	149
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	21	23,790
REFINED SUGARS.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	351	879
N.E.I.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	0	38
U.S.S.R.	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	421	4,110
Other Countries	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	67	524
OTHER SUGARS. Total	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	12,326	140,953
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...									

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month ; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

HICTD HAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period. ¶
July, 1938	336,532		0	154,842	154,842	27,405	
July, 1937	*237,257*	*366,298*	*0*	*128,361*	*128,361*	27,000‡	*456,332*
September/July, 1937/38	660,614		0	976,675	976,675	291,755	
September/July, 1936/37	*904,373*	*860,239*	*0*	*1,011,280*	*1,011,280*	297,000‡	*456,332*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period. ¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795*	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
September/July, 1937/38	660,614		—	0	976,675	976,675	291,755		314,454

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).

(1)Official estimate of sugar production, 1938: 1,399,346 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons. actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairen ...	291,124	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	125	*218,951*	69,313
China	206,036	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	304	*63,077*	6,650
Hongkong	390,107	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	12,665	*172,849*	68,683
India and Burma	873,914	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	656	*38,203*	29,975
Ceylon		72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	7,696	*64,600*	64,471
Siam	43,857	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	2,565	*28,974*	21,987
British Malaya	103,104	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	7,772	*88,450*	78,710
Egypt	0	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	0††	*50,040*	50,527††
Port Said for orders	0	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	67,363	*52,301*	233,373
Great Britain	0	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	12,975	*16,210*	21,391
Netherlands	28	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	17,986	*81,075*	143,474
New Zealand	69,661	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	0	*62,316*	58,273
Other Countries	26,353	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	24,735	*74,234*	129,848
Total ...	2,004,184	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	154,842	*1,011,280*	976,675

* Provisional figures.
‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 3.
(1) Nivas' fourth estimate.

HICD HAI

Table 21. **PERU**

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
July, 1938	—	—	0	19,738	19,738	—	—
July, 1937	—	—	0	—	—	—	—
September/July, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	243,382	243,382	—	—
September/July, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	—	—	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
							At 1st Jan.
September/July, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	243,382	243,382	—	30,214

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							July, 1938.	September/July	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.*		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	101,416	2,266	—	62,972
France	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	0	—	—	—
Netherlands	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	—	—	—
Chile	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	117,589	8,002	—	99,160
Bolivia	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	21,775	115	—	18,380
Ecuador	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	4,505	—	—	--
Uruguay	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	2,060	—	—	--
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	41,767	4,637	—	5,413
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	24,166	3,933 785 ¶	—	36,865 20,592 ¶
Other Countries										
TOTAL	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	313,278	19,738	—	243,382

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.
* Statistics of A. N. Crosby.

HCTB HAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
July, 1938	219,661	1	0	7,089	2,736	10,612	10,612	52,858	130,194	11,530	156,191
July, 1937	*181,564*	*—31*	*0*	*3,466*	*5,665*	*9,517*	*9,517*	*54,808*	*97,461*	*8,918*	*117,208*
September/July, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,055	0	42,270	28,954	75,921	75,921	408,054	130,194	11,530	156,191
September/July, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,485*	*0*	*14,852*	*32,027*	*48,529*	*48,529*	*380,244*	*97,461*	*8,918*	*117,208*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,`08	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
September/July, 1937/38	78,111	562,055	0	42,270	28,954	75,921	75,921	408,054	156,191	48,165

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (562,055 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							July, 1938.	September/July	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37*	1937/38.
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	0	*15,377*	347
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	694	*2,271*	5,345
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	3,733	*11,340*	28,197
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	1,603	*1,770*	7,301
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	260	*25*	1,793
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	0	0	*0*	174
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	*0*	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2,050	1,190	0	*1,190*	1,417
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21,201	18,459	1,119	*15,601*	16,869
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9,590	1,018	3,203	*955*	14,469
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	10,612	*48,529*	75,921

N.B —Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HICIB HAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August.							May, 1938.	June, 1938.
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	3,265	2,433
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	7,382	153
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4,106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	241	395
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	10,888	2,981
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	5,600	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Productions§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	80,000 (Estd.)	—	Sep./May, 1937/38. (1)
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	25,960
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	4,219
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	17,002
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	47,181
	Consumption (2) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	4,503
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (2)† ...	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	6,003
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possession * ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	17,467	16,248	36,703	8,498	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries, less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal, 1930/31 to 1936/37. (1) Provisional figures subject to adjustment. (2) Annual figures 1930/31 to 1936/37 are estimated.

HICD HAAH

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : January/April, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
January, 1938	—	0	0	0	9,421		10,468	—	—
February, 1938	—	0	0	0	15,248		16,942	—	—
March, 1938	—	0	0	0	10,587		11,763	—	—
April, 1938	—	0	0	0	5,377		5,974	—	—
September/April, 1937/38	—	—	—	—	71,149		79,054	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							September, 1937.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081	1,154
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—	Nil
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—	Nil
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146	4,309
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—	Nil
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373	Nil
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030	Nil
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867	198
Mongolia								
Tannu Tuva	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066	672
Other Countries								
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563	6,333

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

HOTB HAAH

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
June, 1938 ...	1,655,276	2,729	—	—	135,140	157,231	90,835	3,781	386,987	4,915	565,823	1,497,534
June, 1937 ...	*1,349,410*	*1,365*	—	—	*57,882*	*173,770*	*156,359*	*9,223*	*397,234*	*4,615*	*492,254*	*1,312,306*
Sept./June, 1937/38	828,904	1,193,562	—	—	794,284	1,243,065	1,117,646	93,332	3,248,327	50,648	4,295,363	1,497,534
Sept./June, 1936/37	*1,236,543*	*1,187,940*	—	—	*654,830*	*1,424,851*	*1,538,705*	*97,464*	*3,715,850*	*64,129*	*5,096,353*	*1,312,306*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./June, 1937/38	828,904	1,193,562	—	—	794,284	1,243,065	1,117,646	93,332	3,248,327	50,648	4,295,363	1,497,534

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested (indicated), 1938 : 371,000 hectares. (In 1937 : 304,000 hectares planted.)
Cane area harvested, 1938 : hectares. (In 1937 : 110,000 hectares.)
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1938/39—beet : 1,537,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38 : 1,247,000 metric tons.)
" " " " " " " —cane : metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38 : 417,305 metric tons.)

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August			June, 1938	Sept./June, 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	0	771
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	125	698
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	67	37,694
Guatemala	0	150	168	231	902
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	0	10,305
Mexico	243	83	84	0	34
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	0	817
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	2,948	2,991
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	0	36,437
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	143	2,019
Other countries ...	318	795	391	267	663
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	3,781	93,332

E.—Stocks : 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 3), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E ; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34.
†† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933.
* Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HEAD

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*7,167*	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : 14,582 hectares (25,772 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (100,746 metric tons in 1936/37)

N.B. Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HICIB HAAH

Table 27.

ARGENTINA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : May/June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
May, 1938	—	0	7	27	30	23	32,301*	—
June, 1938	—	65,537	986	67	73	—913	—	—
September/June, 1937/38	—	—	1,999	94	148	—1,851	—	—
September/June, 1936/37	—	—	*68*	*3,040*	*3,080*	*3,012*	*341,766**	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks ; 1932 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
Calendar Year—								
1932	335,534	349,400	524	1,379	1,408	884	357,720	330,165
1933	330,165	319,894	117	3,010	3,163	3,046	345,734	297,042
1934	297,042	345,297	693	1,694	1,713	1,020	369,539	269,573
1935	269,573	390,940	556	2,276	2,285	1,729	369,788	289,048
1936	289,048	435,874	590	4,841	4,931	4,341	444,876	274,584
1937	274,584	371,152	27	1,192	1,256	1,229	362,507	280,518
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	68	3,041	3,090	3,022	430,674†	—
September/May, 1937/38	—	—	1,013	27	75	—938	266,822*	—

* Excludes small quantities delivered by certain mills for which monthly statistics are not available.

† About 5 per cent. of this quantity relates to the calendar year 1936 and not to the period September/August, 1936/37.

HICTP HAH

Table 28.

CANADA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production.	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
June, 1938	150,475	0	241	49,672	49,940	217	49,699	45,742	79,399	63,160	151,381
June, 1937	*142,766*	0	*300*	*38,963*	*39,296*	*19*	*39,275*	*45,691*	*74,940*	*43,597*	*126,864*
September/June, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,608	364,104	367,001	1,251	365,613	389,269	79,399	63,160	151,381
September/June, 1936/37 ...	*116,419*	*78,656*	*2,342*	*336,043*	*338,645*	*650*	*337,923*	*394,648*	*74,940*	*43,597*	*126,864*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production. †	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
September/August—											
1931/32	—	53,998	6,046	403,398	410,117	5,691	403,794	466,329 §	—	—	—
1932/33	—	66,536	2,125	373,524	375,885	5,681	369,572	424,090 §	—	—	—
1933/34	—	66,221	2,168	373,116	375,526	7,237	367,486	456,234 §	—	—	—
1934/35	—	57,457	2,352	389,449	392,063	2,333	389,470	483,622 §	47,134	46,293	98,664
1935/36	98,664	60,408	2,114	436,814	339,163	2,097	436,832	481,480	52,201	58,418	116,419
1936/37	116,419	78,656	3,088	418,105	421,536	898	420,538	507,650	62,145	23,538	92,588
September/June, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,608	364,104	367,001	1,251	365,613	389,269	79,399	63,160	151,381

C.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.	Calendar Year.							June, 1938	September/June	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.		*1936/37*	1937/38
Raw Sugars—										
Barbados	34,473	41,391	36,375	67,042	34,969	55,949	36,399	4,313	*26,157*	10,659
Jamaica	39,343	30,245	15,077	45,638	57,605	63,373	61,222	13,472	*53,406*	45,762
Trinidad	59,212	35,397	18,749	19,466	50,986	61,982	18,112	5,792	*15,887*	31,476
Other British West Indies	19,586	14,253	16,848	13,714	23,656	21,685	13,358	6,026	*3,565*	26,730
British Guiana	87,468	71,056	44,339	41,961	107,596	117,702	109,252	11,507	*90,345*	105,335
Mauritius	26,925	7,354	0	6,520	22,803	16,531	18,870	0	*16,531*	22,374
Fiji	56,344	54,658	48,657	47,319	46,305	60,989	56,619	6,773	*48,239*	46,089
Australia	19,497	40,077	33,642	27,350	28,604	43,083	81,599	1,685	*60,551*	64,282
Union of South Africa	55,890	70,433	103,312	27,773	32,222	26,349	7,673	0	*20,189*	0
Other Countries	23,471	27,294	39,528	91,175	1,884	2,804	15,261	104	*1,173*	11,397
Total Raw Sugars	422,209	392,158	356,527	387,958	406,630	469,947	418,365	49,672	*336,043*	364,104
Refined Sugars (Raw Value)	10,436	1,906	2,751	2,573	2,163	2,481	3,819	268	*2,602*	2,897
Total All Sugars (Raw value)	432,645	394,064	359,278	390,531	408,793	472,428	422,184	49,940	*338,645*	367,001

N.B. Except where otherwise stated, all quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, refined being converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
* Stock and consumption figures are compiled weekly, so that figures for the calendar month are approximate only.
† Calendar year figures which can be taken as applying to the September/August period.
§ Calendar year figures.

HICTB HAH

INTRODUCTION

THIS Monthly Statistical Bulletin is issued by the International Sugar Council, which was set up to administer the International Sugar Agreement signed in London on 6th May, 1937.

One of the powers and duties of the Council under the Agreement is to obtain such statistics and other data as it considers necessary for the execution of the Agreement and to publish such information as it may consider desirable.

The Council decided to set up a Statistical Section and to publish a Monthly Statistical Bulletin giving the official figures of the export quotas under the Agreement, and of production, imports, exports, consumption and stocks, and also official crop estimates. Once a year the Council will publish certain additional data, particularly with regard to the beet and cane areas cultivated and harvested, the amount of the beet and cane crops, yields of beet and cane, yield of sugar, etc.

The Council also decided that the Bulletin should be available for anyone interested in it, and, as stated on the inside of the cover, it can be purchased from the Secretary to the Council.

It is hoped to obtain gradually more complete data. Every effort will be made to ensure accuracy and the Secretariat of the Council will be grateful for all corrections or suggestions which it may receive from anyone using the Bulletin. Some explanatory notes regarding the Tables in the Bulletin are given at the end of this Introduction.

The Agreement was signed by the Governments of the following countries :—

The Union of South Africa,
The Commonwealth of Australia,
Brazil,
Belgium,
The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,
China,
The Republic of Cuba,
Czechoslovakia,
The Dominican Republic,
France,
Germany,
Haiti,
Hungary,
India,
The Netherlands,
Peru,
Poland,
Portugal,
The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
The United States of America,
Yugoslavia.

The Agreement has been ratified and the Instruments of Ratification have been deposited with the Government of the United Kingdom by all the above countries except China, France, and Yugoslavia. Completion of Ratification by the last two countries is expected during the autumn sessions of their Parliaments.

Export Quotas.

(a) For British Preferential Suppliers.

The Agreement fixes the following **basic** export quotas for each quota year running from 1st September to the following 31st August for **British Preferential Suppliers**—

British Colonial Empire	965,254	metric tons.
Commonwealth of Australia	406,423	,, ,,
Union of South Africa	209,000	,, ,,
Total	1,580,677	,, ,,

The Agreement however, provides that each of the above quotas (and the production quota for the United Kingdom referred to on page 3) can be increased by a proportionate share of the estimated amount by which the requirements of the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire in any given quota year will exceed such requirements for the year ended 31st August, 1937. The United Kingdom reserve the right to hand over to the Colonial Empire their share in any such increase. Australia and South Africa waived their right to any increase for the first quota year.

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the first quota year was estimated at 1,717 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire at 1,099 metric tons, making a total of 2,816 metric tons. In addition, the British Colonial Empire was entitled to a share amounting to 18,327 metric tons and the U.K. was entitled to a share of 28,626 metric tons (handed over to the Colonial Empire) of the estimated purchases of 100,000 metric tons by the British Government for reserve stocks. The total quota for the British Colonial Empire for the first quota year was therefore 1,015,023 metric tons.

The share of the Colonial Empire in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 8,015 metric tons, the share of the United Kingdom, which was handed over to the Colonial Empire, at 5,132 metric tons, making a total of 13,147 metric tons and bringing the quota of the Colonial Empire up to 978,401 metric tons. At the meeting of the Council in July, 1938, the Colonial Empire, however, surrendered 5,000 metric tons of their quota for the second quota year.

The global quota for the first quota year and the global quota for the second quota year have been divided among the individual Colonies as follows :—

	1st Quota Year.		2nd Quota Year.	
	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.	Long Tons.	Metric Ton Equivalent.
Barbados	108,000	109,733	109,200	110,952
British Guiana	186,600	189,594	166,700	169,375
Fiji	141,000	143,263	129,300	131,375
Jamaica	103,100	104,754	82,400	83,722
Leeward Islands	47,156	47,913	51,250	52,072
Mauritius	273,160	277,543	252,000	256,044
Trinidad	118,280	120,178	132,200	134,321
Windward Islands	8,200	8,332	10,050	10,211
East Africa	13,500	13,717	23,950	24,334
British Honduras	0	0	960	975
	998,996	1,015,027	958,010	973,381

(The slight differences between the total metric ton equivalents and the figures given in the text above arise from the rounding up of the individual quotas in long tons.)

RESTRICTED HAH

The share of the Commonwealth of Australia in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 3,375 metric tons, bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 409,798 metric tons.

The share of the Union of South Africa in the increase for the second quota year is estimated at 1,735 metric tons bringing their quota for the second quota year up to 210,735 metric tons.

At the meeting of the Council in July, 1938, the Union of South Africa and Commonwealth of Australia contributed from their quotas for the second quota year an amount of 7,500 metric tons each. Their revised quotas are therefore now : Union of South Africa, 203,235 metric tons ; Commonwealth of Australia, 402,298 metric tons.

(b) For the Free Market.

The Agreement fixes basic export quotas for each quota year from 1st September to the following 31st August for countries exporting to the **Free Market.** It also provides that each Contracting Government should notify the Council as soon as possible if it does not propose to use its export quota or any part of it for any quota year and certain surrenders of quota for the first quota year were made in the Agreement.

The Agreement contains provisions for the allotment of additional export quotas for the free market if the Council decides the market requires additional supplies, and for the reduction of quotas for the free market for either of the first two years of the Agreement by a uniform percentage not exceeding 5 per cent. if the Council, after a survey of the probable requirements of the market, decides that such a reduction is necessary.

The following tables give the basic export quotas, the surrenders and reduction already made for the first and second quota years and the present quotas for those years :—

Table I—First Quota Year ending 31st August, 1938.

(Metric tons.)

Country.	Basic Quotas fixed in Art 19 of the Agreement	Total Surrenders made up to 4th July, 1938	Basic Quotas less Surrenders	Export Quotas as they stood 4th July, 1938, i.e., Basic Quotas less Surrenders reduced by 5% decided upon 27/4/38	Surrenders made during July, 1938 meeting of Council	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	15,000	5,000	4,750	4,750	0
Brazil	60,000	45,000	15,000	14,250	5,000	9,250
Cuba	940,000	0	940,000	893,000	0	893,000
Czechoslovakia	340,000*	0	340,000	323,000	0	323,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	0	400,000	380,000	0	380,000
Germany	120,000	90,000	30,000	28,500	12,000	16,500
Haiti	32,500	0	32,500	30,875	0	30,875
Hungary	40,000	30,000	10,000	9,500	0	9,500
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	0	1,050,000	997,500	0	997,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	0	30,000	28,500	0	28,500
Peru	330,000	45,000	285,000	270,750	0	270,750
Poland	120,000	25,000	95,000	90,250	0	90,250
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)	230,000	61,500	168,500	160,075	0	160,075
Reserve—						
Yugoslavia	12,500	12,500	0	0	0	0
France	35,000	35,000	0	0	0	0
Total for the Free Market	3,760,000	359,000	3,401,000	3,230,950	21,750	3,209,200

* Including an extra allotment of 90,000 metric tons for the first quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

Table 2—Second Quota Year ending 31st August, 1939.

(Metric tons.)

Country	Basic Quotas fixed in Art. 19 of the Agreement	5% cut under Art. 21, decided upon 16th July, 1938	Voluntary Surrenders made 16th July, 1938	Total Reduction	Present Export Quotas
Belgium (including Belgian Congo)	20,000	1,000	5,500	6,500	13,500
Brazil	60,000	3,000	3,000	6,000	54,000
Cuba	940,000	47,000	38,000	85,000	855,000
Czechoslovakia	310,000*	15,500	22,500	38,000	272,000
Dominican Republic	400,000	20,000	6,000	26,000	374,000
Germany	120,000	6,000	30,800	36,800	83,200
Haiti	32,500	1,625	975	2,600	29,900
Hungary	40,000	2,000	5,600	7,600	32,400
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	1,050,000	52,500	24,000	76,500	973,500
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	30,000	1,500	3,500	5,000	25,000
Peru	330,000	16,500	10,000	26,500	303,500
Poland	120,000	6,000	21,000	27,000	93,000
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sing-Kiang)	230,000	11,500	57,500	69,000	161,000
Total	3,682,500	184,125	228,375	412,500	3,270,000

* Including an extra allotment of 60,000 metric tons for the second quota year, provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

In addition to the quotas set out above, the Agreement provides that a reserve of 47,500 metric tons will, under certain circumstances, be placed at the disposal of France and Yugoslavia for export. The Governments of these two countries agreed that in any case they would not require a reserve of more than 34,000 metric tons for the second quota year, and that in the unlikely event of their desiring to use the whole or a part of it after the beginning of 1939, they would give the Council at least a month's notice. The Council agreed that if ultimately any use of the reserve were made and should the circumstances demand, a further reduction of quotas would be considered.

The Council at its meeting in July, 1938, estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the first quota year at 3,091,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 100,000 metric tons to be purchased by the British Government for reserve stocks). Although this left an apparent gap between requirements and quotas of 118,200 metric tons the Council, having regard to the amount of sugar already exported and the small amounts available for export, concluded that in fact supplies would not exceed requirements for the first quota year. It will be seen from Table I that unused quotas amounting to 68,158 metric ton have already been notified, excluding any parts of quotas not used by Belgium, Brazil and the U.S.S.R., for which information is still awaited.

HICIP HAH

At the same meeting the Council estimated the requirements of the free market to be supplied by parties to the Agreement during the second quota year at 3,150,000 metric tons (including an estimate of 150,000 metric tons for special requirements including British Government purchases). The statistical position for that year is now estimated to be as follows :—

Quotas.		Outlet on Free Market.	
Revised quotas	3,270,000	Estimated consumption requirements of Free Market	3,000,000
Less—		Estimated special requirements including British Government's purchases ...	150,000
Estimated Surrenders of Quota in 2nd year...	100,000	Increase of Free Market requirements through voluntary surrenders of quotas by the British Empire	20,000
	3,170,000		3,170,000

Production Quota for the United Kingdom.

The Government of the United Kingdom has undertaken to maintain in operation during the period of the Agreement those provisions of the Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, which are designed to limit the annual **production** of sugar in Great Britain to a standard quantity of 560,000 long tons of white sugar (i.e., approximately 618,000 metric tons raw value).

Stocks.

The Agreement contains the following provisions regarding maximum and minimum stocks :—

The Governments to which export quotas have been allotted undertake to regulate their production in such a way that stocks on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council shall not exceed a maximum which, as a general rule, has been fixed at 25 per cent. of each country's annual production. The following exceptions have, however, been made :—

Cuba may have (I) for the United States an amount not exceeding 30 per cent. of its export quota to that country ; (ii) for the free market an amount not exceeding 300,000 metric tons, provided that a system of control is maintained by the Government of the Republic of Cuba, by means of identity certificates or otherwise, which ensures that such stocks are used for those purposes.

Netherlands East Indies may have a stock not exceeding 500,000 metric tons.

Hungary may have a stock of 30 per cent. of its annual production.

The Agreement also provides that the Governments to which free market export quotas have been allotted shall in respect of their cane producing territories regulate production in such a way that on a fixed date† each year to be agreed with the Council, stocks shall be not less than 10 per cent. of their export quota for the year. Countries are not, however, required to produce during either of the first two years of the Agreement more than their basic export quotas in order to carry out this provision.

The Agreement provides that the Council shall determine what shall be regarded as " stocks " for the purpose of these maximum and minimum stock provisions. The Council is studying this question, but has not yet reached a decision.

The stock provisions of the Agreement do not apply to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

† For the dates fixed for each country see the Introduction to Bulletin No. 7.

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLES.

An endeavour has been made to give the figures on a uniform basis, so that they can be compared with each other. All figures are, therefore, given in metric tons. Most of the figures are given for the September/August period, which is the quota year under the Agreement, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures in that way.

The figures for all beet sugar and some of the figures for American cane sugar are given in terms of raw value, and it is hoped in due course to give all figures on that or some other common basis. For the purpose of conversion the rate applicable to the sugar concerned has been used. In the case of the European beet sugar countries with the exception of the United Kingdom and France, the rate used is 9 parts refined to 10 parts raw. In the case of the United Kingdom and France raw sugars have first been converted to a refined value according to official scales in use in each of those countries, and the total in terms of refined has then been converted to raw value at the rate 9 : 10. (For instance, in the case of the United Kingdom, raw sugar polarising between 98° and 99°, which constitutes the bulk of the raw sugar production, has been converted to refined value at the rate of 94.3 refined to 100 raw.) In the case of the United States, the official rate is at present 93.46 parts refined to 100 parts raw for all classes of sugar except imported cane sugar refined by domestic refineries, for which the rate was 94.6 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1937, and 94.43 parts refined to 100 parts raw in 1938.

For the purpose of comparing actual exports with the export quotas in Table I, all cane sugar has, however, been left tel quel, as the Agreement lays down that the export quotas in the case of cane sugar producing countries mean " the nature and types of sugar hitherto exported by such countries."

It will be seen from the list of export quotas to the free market, given in the Introduction, that in certain cases a quota has been allotted to a mother country and her possessions as a single unit, e.g. :—

Belgium (including the Belgian Congo).
Netherlands (including overseas territories).
Portugal (including overseas possessions).

It will also be seen that in the case of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, and Sin Kiang, are excluded from the exports to be counted against the quota.

These provisions of the Agreement have been taken into account in **Table I** (Section A), which shows the Net Exports to the Free Market to be counted against the export quota of each party to the Agreement to which such a quota has been allotted. The method of calculation for the Netherlands (including overseas territories) was shown in the December Bulletin.

For all figures for past years **the most recent issue of the Bulletin should be used** as it contains all corrections and adjustments received up to the date when it goes to press.

The dash sign (—) is used to signify " figure not available," and a nought (0) to signify " nil " or " negligible."

Table I

EXPORT QUOTAS AND EXPORTS TO BE CHARGED AGAINST SUCH QUOTAS, 1st September, 1937, to 31st August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

A.—Free Market Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports to the Free Market.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	March, 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.	Total Sept./Aug., 1937/38.	Excess (+) or Deficiency (—) compared with Quotas.
Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	0	10,449	—6,798	—3,338	—7,798	—7,896	—11,856	—2,960	—	—	—	—
Brazil	9,250	131	0	0	36	30	90	0	—	—	—	—
Cuba	893,000	329,546	49,687	71,044	38,517	47,635	79,445	192,924	57,340	31,559(1)	897,697	+4,697
Czechoslovakia	323,000	97,100	17,901	22,957	24,666	36,359	40,278	31,335	22,782	26,644	320,023	—2,977
Dominican Republic‡	380,000	1,429	13,423	45,343	52,965	66,122	64,020	71,001	46,795	18,877	379,975	—25
Germany	16,500	—2,318	—1,845	—2,595	1,650	—113	—3,600	—321	—1,939	4,918	—6,163	—22,663
Haiti‡	30.875	111	4,138	6,182	6,494	8,103	5,271	195	137	240§	30,871	—4
Hungary...	9,500	1,761	26	8	33	12	16	130	847	1,919	4,752	—4,748
Netherlands (including overseas territories)	997,500	317,234	40,957	43,567	72,969	54,656	57,719	145,237	142,402	123,684	998,425	+925
Peru‡	270,750	113,427	26,997	21,209	13,481	11,880	9,508	6,348	15,805	18,417	237,072	—33,678
Poland	90,250	19,422	4,722	7,487	1,805	4,841	8,826	18,206	10,612	11,344	87,265	—2,985
Portugal (including overseas possessions)	28,500	10,582*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,800*	—6,700
†Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (excluding exports to Mongolia, Tannu Tuva and Sin-Kiang)... ...	160,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,209,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

B.—British Preferential Quotas and Exports.

Territory.	Export Quotas for the year ending 31st Aug., 1938.	Exports.										
		Sept./ Dec., 1937.	Jan., 1938.	Feb., 1938.	Mar., 1938.	April, 1938.	May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	Aug., 1938.	Total Sept./Aug., 1937/38.	Excess (+) or Deficiency (—) compared with Quotas.
British Colonial Empire	1,015,023	254,311	52,765	65,228	62,882	129,742	140,198	107,836	76,135	119,407	1,008,504	—6,519
Commonwealth of Australia ...	406,423	224,892	45,411	3,070	78	147	110	137	32,163	100,442§	406,450	+27
Union of South Africa	209,000	116,686	22,994	5,319	4,491	—110	—147	9,310	24,150	26,120	208,813	—187
Total	1,630,446	595,889	121,170	73,617	67,451	129,779	140,161	117,283	132,448	245,969	1,623,767	—6,679

† Net exports to all destinations are shown on Table 24 ; separate details are not yet available of exports to Mongolia and Tannu Tuva which, with exports to Sin-Kiang, must be deducted for purposes of Table I.

§ Subject to small adjustment.

‡ The United States' Government have informed the International Sugar Council with reference to Article 9(c) of the International Agreement, that the following have been fixed as the maximum quantities not chargeable against the export quotas of the respective countries in any calendar year ; Dominican Republic 18,000 metric tons ; Haiti, 2,471 metric tons ; Peru, 29,950 metric tons. The export figures of these countries have been adjusted in accordance with this decision.

* Provisional figure, subject to adjustment.

(1) The reported figure of 32,583 metric tons has been adjusted to give the reported total for the twelve months.

HICTB IMAH

Table 2 NET EXPORTS AND STOCKS IN EXPORTING COUNTRIES

(IN METRIC TONS.)

N.B.—Where possible figures are expressed in raw value, except that for most cane sugar-producing countries export figures and most of the stock figures represent the quantities of all types combined.

Exporting Country.	NET EXPORTS.					STOCKS AT 31st AUGUST.			
	September/August.			August.					
	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Countries with Export Quotas for the Free Market in the 1937 Agreement—									
[1]Belgium (including Belgian Congo) ...	—15,699	—20,501	—	—	—	58,049	52,820	36,596	—
Brazil	105,050	4,005	—	—	—	90,808	109,315	83,861	61,649
Cuba (exports other than to U.S.A.)...	976,984	751,463[10]	897,697	*68,382*	32,583	1,106,068	1,092,489	1,247,412	1,606,048
Czechoslovakia	160,830	319,792	320,023	*36,061*	26,644	100,556	98,814	73,610	87,450
Dominican Republic	434,807[2]	482,526	384,393	—	23,295	39,287	61,552	6,871	28,793
France	—	—	—	—	—	410,364	332,882	187,323	250,783
Germany	13,141	—4,221	—6,163	—7	4,918	367,307	352,715	310,043	728,004
Haiti	35,141	32,719	31,777	*626*	1,146[7]	2,171	1,575	1,769	7,322
Hungary	9,271	35,365	4,752	*8,767*	1,919	28,109	27,480	35,120	34,600
[3]Netherlands (including overseas territories)	872,892	1,125,656	998,425	*114,126*	123,684	1,518,246	904,373	660,614	692,281
Peru	304,797	330,628	277,810	*33,366*	25,272	—	29,507	30,987	—
Poland	77,430	53,553	87,265	*5,024*	11,344	103,845	87,496	78,111	100,615
[5]Portugal (including overseas possessions)	23,270	22,625	21,800[7]	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	122,242	198,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Quota Countries	3,120,156	3,332,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries Exporting to the Free Market—									
[6]Denmark	—4,374	22,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	8,294	21,549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[4]Surinam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[9]Other Countries	6,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Countries Outside the Agreement	9,920	56,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports to the Free Market ...	3,130,076	3,388,205							
British Preferential Suppliers—									
Commonwealth of Australia	315,197[11]	465,990	406,450	*118,203*	100,442[7]	—	—	110,868	—
Union of South Africa	192,115[8]	199,172	208,813	*46,257*	26,120	—	45,074	69,739	71,906
British Colonial Empire	994,302	1,165,321	1,008,504	—	119,407	—	—	48,546	60,087
Total British Preferential Sugars ...	1,501,614	1,830,483	1,623,767	—	245,969	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,631,690	5,218,688	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Up to 31st August, 1937, Belgium only.
(2) Calendar year exports 1936.
(3) Up to 31st August, 1937, exports relate to the Netherlands East Indies only; all stock figures relate to the Netherlands East Indies only.
(4) The Secretariat are endeavouring to obtain figures for Surinam prior to 1st September 1937.
(5) Gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
(6) Net exports *tel quel*.
(7) Subject to slight adjustment.
(8) May/April figures.
(9) South and Central America and Latvia, partly estimated.
(10) These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons, which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, was extended to 31st August, 1938.
(11) April/March figures.

HICD HAH

Table 3 NET IMPORTS AND STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country.	IMPORTS.						STOCKS.			
	September/August.			July, 1938.	Sept./July.		Date.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.				
Canada	389,470	436,832	420,538	46,322	*372,663*	411,935				
Ceylon	73,905	84,055	82,143	6,365	*77,380*	75,100				
Chile	110,869	120,226	128,728	—	—	—				
China	328,780	147,195	238,657	6,504	*224,989*	76,883				
Hongkong	51,570	36,750	74,517	—	—	—				
Manchukuo (including Kwantung)[1][4] ...	96,848	225,347	155,409	—	—	—				
Eire	46,954	36,252	25,735	4,304	*25,239*	29,465				
Esthonia	24,204	27,956	28,752	—	—	—				
Finland[1]	78,734	103,333	87,080	10,678	*77,733*	95,516				
Greece	72,478	74,107	81,081	—	—	—				
British India (by sea)[1][3]	228,745	146,496	8,723	335	—	1,698				
Kathiawar Ports in India[1][10]	112,745	89,377	16,206	339	—	11,078				
Iran	50,456	69,298	92,911	—	—	—				
Iraq	38,351[6]	38,687	48,522	—	—	—				
Malaya	111,109	121,637	130,635	—	—	—				
French Morocco	153,675[7]	164,136[7]	182,822[8]	—	—	—				
Netherlands	64,920	77,333	85,908	6,935	*82,873*	79,911				
New Zealand[1][9]	86,404	80,207	94,092	—	—	—				
Norway	92,052	90,967	105,166	14,612	*95,184*	83,255				
Palestine	21,294	31,636	31,232	2,968	—	26,871				
Siam[10]	42,415	48,271	49,291	—	—	—				
Sudan	20,564	33,550	34,074	2,457	*30,075*	38,140				
Switzerland	170,187	143,972	168,299	15,177	*151,625*	145,007				
Syria	30,534	29,288	29,911[2]	—	—	—				
Tunis[11]	39,381	34,841	40,921	2,753	*37,733*	30,147				
United Kingdom	1,574,847	1,720,132	1,916,787	216,905	*1,775,465*	1,858,407				
United States of America[5]	2,946,866	1,552,036	1,935,258	147,046	*1,770,163*	1,307,376				
Uruguay	42,929	46,670	50,750	—	—	—				
Other Countries	340,000	330,000	320,000	—	—	—				
TOTAL	7,441,286	6,140,687	6,664,148	—						

NOTES.

(1) Tel quel.
(2) Official figures not yet available. Figure given is the average of the two preceding years.
(3) Excluding imports into Kathiawar Ports ; see separate item.
(4) Gross imports.
(5) Imports from Cuba and other foreign countries less the raw value of refined exports.
(6) Year ended 30th September, 1935.
(7) Years ended 30th September, 1935 and 1936.
(8) Year ended 30th June, 1937.
(9) Including molasses, invert sugars, etc.
(10) Years ended 31st March.
(11) From France only—other sources negligible.

N.B.—The following figures for imports during the month of August, 1938, are also available :—

	metric tons, raw value.
British India (by sea)[1][3]	—395
Eire	4,317
Netherlands	5,103
Norway	13,060
Switzerland	22,721
Tunis[11]	3,079
United Kingdom	205,970

HHCTB HAAH

Table 4.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw Value).	Production (Raw Value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Raw Value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw Value).
August, 1938	44,585	83,860	186	26,306	26,728	71,906
August, 1937	*58,289*	*72,381*	*64*	*46,321*	*21,053*	*69,739*
September/August, 1937/38	69,739	481,203	1,512	210,325	257,367	71,906
September/August, 1936/37	*45,074*	*460,456*	*758*	*199,930*	*233,716*	*69,739*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (Raw value).	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption (Raw value)	Stocks at End of Period.
May/April.						
1930/31	18,366	356,710	5,447	191,082	168,060	31,911
1931/32	31,911	295,682	3,768	133,335	168,390	13,929
1932/33	13,929	325,597	744	168,238	164,594	9,175
1933/34	9,175	354,871	1,361	173,272	181,016	7,243
1934/35	7,243	325,442	1,114	109,925	196,022	23,461
1935/36	23,461	378,585	668	192,783	197,553	8,567
1936/37	8,567	404,976	938	153,844	234,544	30,911
September/August, 1936/37	45,074	460,456	758	199,930	233,716	69,739
,, ,, 1937/38	69,739	481,203	1,512	210,325	257,367	71,906

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 :

Official estimate of sugar production, May/April, 1938/39 :

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/August.		August, 1938.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	*1936/37.*	1937/38.	
United Kingdom	121,412	110,942	62,130	72,605	95,410	165,745	115,648	*187,058*	147,634	17,670
Canada	34,417	52,093	86,437	107,872	18,033	34,195	18,903	*10,781*	0	0
Newfoundland	8,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	*0*	0	0
Other Countries	9	15	2	6	2	25	9	*2,091*	278	0
Optional Bills of Lading	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*0*	62,413	8,636
TOTAL	163,839	163,050	148,569	180,483	113,445	199,965	134,560	*199,930*	210,325	26,306

HICD HAH

Table 5

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : July/August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar.	Imports.	Exports. (Tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
July, 1938	75,269	80,633	1	32,164	25,377	155,903
August, 1938	155,903	—	—	100,442	—	—
September/August, 1937/38	110,868	—	—	406,468	—	—
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	—	*465,990*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. * (Tel quel)	Production of Cane and Beet Sugar. (Raw Value†)	Imports.	Exports.	Consumption. (Tel quel)	Stocks at End of Period. *
April/March—					July/June	
1930/31	—	547,214		213,220†	302,052	—
1931/32	—	619,727		306,267†	310,746	—
1932/33	—	546,827		199,211†	317,008	—
1933/34	—	683,515	Insignificant	324,409†	314,655	—
1934/35	—	658,106		330,040†	322,106	—
1935/36	—	662,217		315,197†	329,633	—
1936/37	—	797,714		430,804†	343,710	—
September/July, 1937/38	110,868	624,634	18	306,026	329,548	155,903

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : (1936 : 104,629 hectares).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : 826,000 metric tons (actual, 1936/37 : 797,714 metric tons).

D.—Exports‡ by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	April/March.							September/August.		August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	*1936/37.* ¶	1937/38.	
United Kingdom	206,932	288,686	146,719	294,532	273,616	303,651	362,729	*394,238*	370,981	84,836
Canada	5,764	16,532	51,443	28,822	55,266	10,388	67,059	*70,801*	34,239	15,441
Other Countries	524	1,049	1,049	1,055	1,158	1,158	1,016	*951*	1,248§	165§
Total	213,220	306,267	199,211	324,409	330,040	315,197	430,804	*465,990*	406,468	100,442

* Stock figures are not available 1931 to 1936. The nature of Australian sugar control has, however, made it unnecessary for the various factors concerned to hold more than a minimum quantity of stocks, which have not varied appreciably from year to year.

† Raw value of 94° net titre.

‡ The annual April/March exports are in raw value (94° net titre) ; the other figures are tel quel.

§ Including sugar exported as ships' stores for overseas vessels.

¶ Including shipments from Queensland outports during the last 10 days of August, 1936.

НСГБ НААН

Table 6.

BELGIUM

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports. ¶	Consumption.	Stocks‡ at End of Period.		
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
June, 1938	116,471	0	2,310	12,910	15,476	11,230	0	12,478	—2,998	20,185	—	—	99,284
June, 1937	*82,555*	*0*	*1,781*	*10,843*	*12,822*	*4,313*	*3*	*4,795*	*—8,027*	*16,972*	—	—	*73,610*
Sep/June 37/8	36,596	237,540	21,312	109,962	133,641	85,652	0	95,169	—38,472	213,324	—	—	99,284
Sep/June 36/7	*52,820*	*241,195*	*18,708*	*88,925*	*109,710*	*96,075*	*3*	*106,752*	*—2,958*	*223,364*	—	—	*73,610*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.*			Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.‡	
			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.												
1930/31	44,030	280,079	6,420	29,470	36,603	65,778	22	73,114	36,511	229,911	57,687	—
1931/32	57,687	202,814	16,088	47,377	65,252	51,861	1	57,625	—7,627	226,323	41,805	41,831
1932/33	41,805	262,309	25,309	111,494	139,615	123,656	1	137,397	—2,218	258,233	48,099	16,645
1933/34	48,099	245,312	12,231	104,278	117,868	116,794	571	130,342	12,474	229,491	51,446	37,602
1934/35	51,446	266,290	12,748	75,051	89,216	96,207	43	106,940	17,724	241,963	58,049	27,033
1935/36	58,049	238,898	19,058	109,356	130,531	103,322	30	114,832	—15,699	259,826	52,820	27,661
1936/37	52,820	241,194	23,453	113,594	139,651	107,233	3	119,150	—20,501	277,919	36,596	28,851
Sept./June, 1937/38...	36,596	237,540	21,312	109,962	133,641	85,652	0	95,169	—38,472	213,324	99,284	20,235

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (47,751 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (237,540† metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
France	606	161	12,080	17,489	8,102	4,980	16,673	535	*16,560*	5,925
Eire	0	26	3,273	13,089	5,652	12,659	5,325	53	*5,276*	542
Netherlands	4,609	1,959	29,254	16,906	1,419	3,141	2,257	77	*2,161*	637
Spain	63	110	124	3,535	12,080	17,917	6,010	2,779	*5,811*	10,515
Switzerland	12,017	23,632	33,089	31,348	11,722	8,490	7,320	1,487	*6,250*	9,659
United Kingdom	3,990	1,675	2,727	4,362	18,172	3,268	2,774	222	*2,637*	2,151
Iraq	0	0	0	0	5,018	3,756	3,143	738	*3,036*	8,008
Palestine	644	878	1,011	625	1,039	3,379	952	83	*777*	445
Belgian Congo	663	488	438	486	460	553	549	35	*450*	408
French West-Africa	1	1,009	2,572	3,164	4,970	11,514	17,355	1,005	*15,039*	10,919
Morocco	2,178	4,212	2,184	8,773	14,856	17,683	21,681	2,480	*17,754*	20,936
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan...	0	0	0	0	2,234	1,667	7,763	0	*7,763*	6
Other countries	48,343	23,475	50,645	30,565	21,216	25,825	27,348	2,984	*23,238*	25,018
TOTAL	73,114	57,625	137,397	130,342	106,940	114,832	119,150	12,478	*106,752*	95,169

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* The official import figures for each month or period have been increased or decreased by an amount representing the difference between the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" at the beginning and end of the month or period.

‡ Excluding sugar "en admission temporaire."

¶ For net exports of Belgium (including Belgian Congo) to be charged against the quota in accordance with the provisions of the International Agreement, see Table I.

† Subject to small adjustment.

HOLD HAF

Table 6 *(contd.)*

BELGIUM

E.—Imports* by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							June, 1938.	September/June.	
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		*1936/37.*	1937/38.
Belgian Congo	0	0	3,349	5,499	6,001	6,703	11,449	73	*10,710*	8,682
Brazil	0	0	152	0	13,498	50,996	0	0	*0*	34
Cuba	22,893	25,351	34,910	49,805	18,802	28,761	34,906	12,141	*27,665*	105,771
Dominican Republic	5,237	0	10,872	21,226	23,397	23,615	52,872	0	*35,921*	381
Netherlands East Indies	4	13,853	40,758	25,391	2,527	650	157	1,439	*157*	1,656
Netherlands Guiana	177	1,495	3,130	4,897	1,078	1	4	0	*3*	3
Peru	0	580	8,875	1,955	7,517	731	385	19	*363*	368
France	254	966	888	262	919	4,821	561	0	*561*	159
Germany	837	5,308	1,881	7	0	94	394	0	*310*	279
Netherlands	4,425	8,600	3,996	7,229	19,299	7,420	14,874	1,044	*11,904*	11,346
Poland	978	10,711	9,339	233	50	3,736	14,328	50	*13,878*	943
U.S.A.	475	752	755	666	593	516	450	11	*338*	373
Other Countries	822	3,158	2,410	863	24	70	8,935§	580	*8,862*	2,884
Total	36,102	70,774	121,315	118,033	93,705	128,114	139,315	15,357	*110,672*	132,879

Table 7

BELGIAN CONGO

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: September/June, 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS.)

1937/38 Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Raw value).	Production (Raw value).	Imports (tel quel).		Exports (tel quel).		Consumption (Raw value).	Stocks at End of Period (Raw value).
			From Belgium.†	From other Countries.	To Belgium.	To other Countries.		
September	3,020	4,051	40	0	2,895	0	125	3,724
October	3,724	4,239	49	0	3,561	0	175	3,935
November	3,935	3,422	50	0	2,670	0	280	4,166
December	4,166	0	35	0	1,809	0	93	2,102
January	2,102	0	18	0	1,064	0	163	777
February	777	0	38	0	0	0	154	665
March	665	0	35	0	0	1	147	557
April	557	0	38	0	0	0	162	437
May	437	0	33	0	0	1	94	380
June	380	0	31	0	0	0	150	264
September/June	3,457	11,712	367	0	11,999	2	1,543	264

N.B.—To arrive at raw value, refined has been converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* The figures are unadjusted for changes in the quantity of sugar "en admission temporaire des raffineurs" and therefore differ from the figures in section B of Table 6.

§ Of which 8,834 tons from Denmark.

† Consumption of Belgian sugar.

HICTB HAH

Table 8

BRAZIL

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					
August, 1938	59,706	102,225	144,388	0	—	—	100,282	61,649
August, 1937	*73,355*	*67,310*	—	*0*	*31*	*31*	—	*83,861*
September/August, 1937/38 ...	83,861	674,415	1,001,772	0	—	—	928,096	61,649
September/August, 1936/37 ...	*109,315*	*578,238*	*900,649*	*0*	*4,005*	*4,005*	*922,129*	*83,861*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Modern Factories.	Estimated Total (including Primitive Mills).					At End of Period.	At 1st May.
September/August									
1930/31	—	495,369	1,019,769	—	—	—	1,008,673	—	—
1931/32	—	549,417	1,027,517	0	19,584	19,584	987,058	—	—
1932/33	—	524,747	976,200	0	50,228	50,228	931,142	—	—
1933/34	—	542,975	996,126	0	28,039	28,039	976,103	54,352	122,864
1934/35	54,352	668,160	993,282	0	60,615	60,615	896,211	90,808	193,109
1935/36	90,808	698,139	1,075,376	0	105,050	105,050	951,819	109,315	172,571
1936/37	109,315	578,238	900,649	0	4,005	4,005	922,129	83,861	141,520
1937/38	83,861	674,415	1,001,772	0	—	—	928,096	61,649	172,625

C.—Current Crop.

Area cultivated (for modern factories), 1938/39 : 265,335 hectares (hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of total sugar production, 1938/39 : 1,125,000 metric tons (1,001,772 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930 to 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Argentina	780	128	121	87	132	162	148	12
Belgium	4,297	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bolivia	4	0	0	26	104	8	42	17
Colombia	0	0	0	0	0	12	73	77
England	74,784	9,907	35,443	24,789	23,493	71,275	82,177	0
France (including Colonies) ...	2,214	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Germany	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	28	9	0
Netherlands	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru	1	0	15	20	0	1	0	0
Portugal	376	49	133	1	1	1	127	0
Uruguay	1,492	808	4,465	547	167	15,403	252	192
TOTAL	84,456	11,096	40,459	25,470	23,897	86,891	82,828	298

HICTB HAAH

Table 9. GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Tel quel).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
August, 1938	359,631	0	4,746	229,731	235,004	26,131	205,970	198,000	3,892	321,178	36,532	361,602
August, 1937	*431,211*	*0*	*3,223*	*180,062*	*183,643*	*38,089*	*141,322*	*187,254*	*1,224*	*224,995*	*64,932*	*291,151*
Sept./Aug. 1937/38 ...	291,151	425,974	39,203	2,439,190	2,482,747	376,534	2,064,377	2,344,108	3,892	321,178	36,532	361,602
Sept./Aug. 1936/37 ...	*198,739*	*589,375*	*39,962*	*2,220,638*	*2,265,039*	*313,426*	*1,916,787*	*2,402,453*	*1,224*	*224,995*	*64,932*	*291,151*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period (Actual figures).	Production (Raw value). §	Imports (less re-exports).			Refined Exports (Actual figures).	Imports less Exports (Raw value). *	Consumption. (Raw value). §	Stocks at end of Period.			
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.	Total (Raw value). *				Imported		Home grown (Actual figures).	Total (Tel quel).
									Refined (Actual figures).	Raw.		
September/August,												
1930/1931	230,490	467,342	52,711	1,822,472	1,881,040	157,604	1,705,924	2,202,414	4,369	197,469	5,334	207,172
1931/1932	207,172	274,659	35,596	2,152,053	2,191,604	240,760	1,924,093	2,189,005	2,743	196,758	0	199,501
1932/1933	199,501	362,312	27,107	2,198,511	2,228,630	327,698	1,864,521	2,113,073	2,185	284,951	23,674	310,810
1933/1934	310,810	508,706	39,319	2,025,505	2,069,193	363,895	1,664,865	2,211,435	1,575	227,595	35,866	265,036
1934/1935	265,036	669,674	60,511	1,846,081	1,913,315	304,621	1,574,847	2,269,925	1,321	215,351	29,770	246,442
1935/1936	246,442	532,526	32,286	2,120,615	2,156,490	392,722	1,720,132	2,290,934	1,880	183,346	13,513	198,739
1936/1937	198,739	589,375	39,962	2,220,638	2,265,039	313,426	1,916,787	2,402,453	1,224	224,995	64,932	291,151
1937/1938	291,151	425,974	39,203	2,439,190	2,482,747	376,534	2,064,377	2,344,108	3,892	321,178	36,532	361,602

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 137,598 hectares (135,085 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39: 470,000 metric tons (425,974 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports of Raw Sugar by Principal Countries of Origin†: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.†	September/August.								August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Union of South Africa	148,280	67,515	74,558	70,677	119,111	135,439	163,002	236,779	39,294
Mauritius	182,582	136,416	234,459	248,426	159,570	248,573	270,384	283,105	1
Australia	212,699	267,179	140,276	284,141	262,706	292,290	349,694	380,168	6,757
Fiji	‡	‡	69,079	68,676	68,903	65,116	90,829	69,627	0
British West India Islands	63,861	152,107	174,919	183,889	84,462	183,544	271,233	192,141	17,678
British Guiana			82,161	118,601	50,328	71,464	87,062	48,026	1,234
Cuba	522,487	680,031	646,418	639,317	506,500	643,212	577,074	633,709	64,227
Dominican Republic	142,643	272,342	202,424	144,686	299,668	220,212	190,010	288,936	29,730
Peru	159,583	191,076	231,366	141,034	156,788	134,159	121,323	77,278	2,290
Other Countries	390,848	386,023	343,405	127,186	141,297	127,327	101,369	230,081	68,564
Total Imports	1,822,983	2,152,689	2,199,065	2,026,633	1,849,333	2,121,336	2,221,980	2,439,900	229,775
Re-Exports	511	636	554	1,128	3,252	721	1,342	710	44
Imports less re-exports	1,822,472	2,152,053	2,198,511	2,025,505	1,846,081	2,120,615	2,220,638	2,439,190	229,731

* Refined has been converted to raw at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.
† The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries from which the sugar was originally despatched to the United Kingdom, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.
§ See explanatory note on page 3 for description of method used for arriving at the raw value of home-grown sugar. ‡ Included with Other Countries.

HICTB HAH

Table 9 *(contd.)*

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

E.—Exports of Refined Sugar by Principal Countries of Destination * 1936/37 and 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ACTUAL FIGURES.)

Countries of Destination.*	September/August.		May, 1938.	June, 1938.	July, 1938.	August, 1938.
	1936/37.	1937/38.				
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Eire	14,435	24,820	4,334	2,198	3,938	2,973
Channel Islands	2,974	3,008	339	218	357	307
Gibraltar	3,713	1,169	177	2	130	1
Malta and Gozo	2,535	6,639	703	6	1	398
Cyprus	754	2,478	377	0	413	294
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	837	951	15	0	0	1
British West Africa	10,131	7,349	785	293	689	651
Aden and Dependencies	4,634	4,155	1	0	254	256
British India and Burma	315	260	21	11	18	13
British Malaya—						
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan)	5,780	9,902	758	882	902	905
Malay States	13,617	18,081	1,738	1,768	1,330	1,468
Ceylon and Dependencies	107	103	13	6	10	5
Canada	166	110	28	14	5	9
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	7,425	7,260	651	525	361	327
Bermuda	1,438	1,351	297	48	88	61
Other British Countries	5,547	5,829	474	380	193	176
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finland	45,304	57,497	5,261	5,886	6,635	4,237
Esthonia	22,811	19,641	1,808	735	2,476	2,717
Latvia	5	630	10	18	0	50
Lithuania	1,498	393	145	0	0	0
Sweden	179	24	0	8	1	0
Norway	46,000	43,154	3,720	4,698	6,822	4,117
Iceland	4,445	5,191	746	582	196	643
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	464	423	23	57	79	38
Germany	1,793	1,863	124	51	159	60
Netherlands	1,755	2,180	58	15	399	3
Belgium	400	694	423	10	1	2
France	137	7,406	2	1	0	1
Syria	361	173	50	0	5	1
Switzerland	27,882	45,249	8,208	4,561	6,033	3,238
Spain	5,882	176	13	72	9	1
Canary Islands	8,959	680	1	1	0	0
Italy	1,646	3,618	1,003	89	23	89
Greece	9,511	21,497	1,657	2,252	1,589	1,222
Egypt	2,021	1,562	84	89	250	4
Morocco	396	1,207	268	21	35	5
Arabia	1,134	738	38	0	0	0
Iraq	5,678	2,755	538	133	30	26
Iran	542	230	8	0	109	1
United States of America	1,340	2,080	27	36	289	110
Uruguay	41,646	51,235	6,553	2,384	2,514	1,605
Other Foreign Countries	7,228	12,773	3,944	4,191	134	116
TOTAL	313,426	376,534	45,443	32,241	36,477	26,131

*The countries of consignment, i.e., the countries to which the sugar was actually consigned, with or without breaking bulk in the course of transport, but without any commercial transaction in any intermediate country.

HCFB HAH

Table 10 BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE

A.—Production, Exports and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Production.				Exports.				Stocks.	
	August		September/August		August		September/August			
	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	1937.	1938.	1936/37.	1937/38.	31st Aug., 1937.	31st Aug., 1938.
Antigua	3,490	0	33,349	22,907	8,093	0	31,005	21,133	669	0
Barbados	0	0	130,297	113,347	5,424	1,892	125,437	104,744	13,140	12,710
British Guiana	13,127	26,478	202,964	211,020	18,254	25,564	199,432	190,327	15,618	10,317
East Africa	5,205[1]	6,292	48,818[1]	56,648	3,186	2,125	15,482	13,332	1,961	579
Fiji	26,138	28,946	154,055	139,112	32,058	37,650	161,440	143,467	10,438	80
Jamaica	735	290	109,420	120,085	18,040	36,396	116,616	103,695	0	2,090
Mauritius	46,908	53,526	315,411	316,092	44,645	19,338	333,541	277,554	6,598	34,202
St. Kitts-Nevis...	0	0	34,821	28,313	2,997	1,016	32,589	26,848	0	0
St. Lucia	—	0	8,042	8,713	52	244	7,417	8,050	122	109
St. Vincent	—	25	1,238	1,651	0	0	508	305	0	0
Trinidad and Tobago	0	0	152,284	136,072	17,700	5,292	143,664	122,153	0	0
TOTAL	—	115,557	1,190,699	1,153,960	150,449	119,517	1,067,131	1,011,608	48,546	60,087

B.—Production and Exports: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Colonies.	Details.	September/August.							
		1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Antigua	Production[5]	5,056	19,645	24,416	20,974	17,748	21,329	33,349	22,907
	Exports	3,582	16,756	24,273	16,257	19,988	19,836	31,005	21,133
Barbados[2]	Production[7]	66,584	104,058	119,055	113,222	82,795	131,330	130,297	113,347
	Exports[7]	56,930	97,972	103,630	117,539	64,961	127,188	125,437	104,744
British Guiana	Production	124,375	137,734	158,273	151,314	152,035	187,919	202,964	211,020
	Exports	113,901	130,039	142,594	144,104	139,386	174,246	199,432	190,327
East Africa	Production	—	—	19,157[1]	26,269[1]	35,161[1]	36,543[1]	48,818[1]	56,648
	Exports[3]	21	90	4,803	12,692	13,322	14,019	15,482	13,332
Fiji	Production	88,884	97,444	140,051	106,408	130,843	135,009	154,055	139,112
	Exports	93,397	90,759	140,931	95,903	129,942	128,851	161,440	143,467
Jamaica	Production	50,961	59,445	56,032	72,740	78,536	92,247	109,420	120,085
	Exports	44,112	45,986	42,237	43,079	71,277	77,046	116,616	103,695
Mauritius	Production[8]	220,970	164,017	247,231	261,472	178,868	280,513	315,411	316,092
	Exports[8]	212,929	153,267	237,731	250,841	166,047	273,912	333,541	277,554
St. Kitts-Nevis	Production	12,233	20,289	24,556	28,774	28,948	28,626	34,821	28,313
	Exports	10,748	17,920	23,642	26,032	30,170	27,405	32,589	26,848
St. Lucia	Production	4,645	5,539	5,562	5,586	7,403	8,248	8,042	8,713
	Exports	4,004	5,139	4,914	4,912	6,129	7,676	7,417	8,050
St. Vincent	Production	—	—	—	1,405	1,397	1,367	1,238	1,651
	Exports	508	203	864	762	737	508	508	305
Trinidad and Tobago	Production	96,356	97,189	120,384	104,950	116,639	152,868	152,284[4]	136,072
	Exports[6]	87,435	87,335	110,257	95,014	107,395	145,505	143,664	122,153
TOTAL	Production	—	—	—	893,114	830,373	1,075,999	1,190,699	1,153,960
	Exports	627,567	645,466	835,876	807,135	749,354	996,192	1,167,131	1,011,608

(1) Excludes any production of raw sugar in Kenya and Uganda.
(2) Figures include the sugar equivalent of fancy molasses.
(3) Exclude transfers between Kenya and Uganda and Tanganyika Territory.
(4) Excludes the production of three small estates whose figures are not available.
(5) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1936.
(6) From 1930/31 to 1934/35 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1935.
(7) From 1930/31 to 1933/34 the figures are for the calendar years 1931 to 1934.
(8) From 1930/31 to 1935/36 the figures are for the August/July period.

HICD HAH

Table II.

CUBA.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Stocks at End of Period.
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			
August, 1938	1,876,148	0	0	237,516	32,583	270,099	270,099	13,582	1,606,048
August, 1937	*1,435,923*	*0*	*0*	*100,612*	*68,382*	*168,994*	*168,994*	*13,621*	*1,247,412*
September/August, 1937/38... ...	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,678,239	897,697	2,575,936	2,575,936	162,984	1,606,048
September/August, 1936/37	*1,092,489*	*3,028,380*	*0*	*1,897,713*	*751,463*	*2,649,176*	*2,649,176*	*163,450*	*1,247,412*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Authorised Sugar.‡	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption. ††	Total Stocks.	
				To the U.S.A.	To Other Countries.	Total.			At End of Period.	At 31st Dec.
September/August.										
1931/32	2,276,485	2,681,991	0	1,676,672	902,123	2,578,795	2,578,795	161,723	2,290,578	1,831,548
1932/33	2,290,578	2,052,059	0	1,327,546	856,242	2,183,788	2,183,788	161,472	2,262,653	1,043,007
1933/34	2,262,653	2,343,442	0	1,500,395	1,142,458	2,642,853	2,642,853	154,725	1,787,018	1,068,711
1934/35	1,787,018	2,614,522	0	2,159,900	943,465	3,103,365	3,103,365	156,131	1,106,068	651,715
1935/36	1,106,068	2,606,248	0	1,475,892	976,984	2,452,876	2,452,876	162,357	1,092,489	522,348
1936/37	1,092,489	3,028,380	0	1,897,713	751,463*	2,649,176	2,649,176	163,450	1,247,412	335,731
1937/38	1,247,412	3,039,680	0	1,678,239	897,697	2,575,936	2,575,936	162,984	1,606,048	469,937

C.—Current Crop.

Authorised crop, 1938: 3,039,680 metric tons (1937: 3,028,380 metric tons).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, other than U.S.A.: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
United Kingdom†	671,377	633,863	837,722	584,904	694,176	540,581	636,128	30,154
France	91,545	108,326	123,172	107,868	93,826	44,785	47,500	0
Belgium	7,239	7,153	30,779	4,032	39,163	37,806	107,270	153
Holland	12,642	4,170	19,615	29,774	17,753	26,502	8,816	0
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	16,098	10,508	0
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	5,120	6,736	0
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	13,295	4,002	0
Canada	21,929	31,481	23,893	1,513	4,406	9,036	3,939	48
Central and South America ...	4,190	14,024	5,136	7,287	29,566	18,249	37,872	451
Africa	3,419	7,401	19,559	24,744	26,400	24,441	24,643	0
China and Japan	21,516	3,887	24,841	4,727	2,080	0	0	0
Australia and New Zealand ...	15,903	0	15,775	7,999	12,140	0	0	0
U.S.A. for Refining and Re-export	11,815	37,407	29,637	153,329	28,016	14,107	7,871	1,729
Other Exports¶	40,548	8,530	12,329	17,288	29,458	1,443	3,436	48
TOTAL	902,123	856,242	1,142,458	943,465	976,984	751,463*	898,721§	32,583

‡ Production during the calendar year which, except for small quantities in certain earlier years, is equivalent to production during the period September/August.

†† Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months. Consumption during the various periods is calculated on the hypothesis that consumption for the calendar year is divided equally over the months.

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is given in the table; the figures from year to year are not necessarily comparable.

† Includes shipments for orders.

* These exports cannot be regarded as normal because, although the sugar was produced in 1937, the validity of the export certificates for 300,000 metric tons which would have expired on 31st December, 1937, was extended to 31st August, 1938.

§ Slightly different from the figure in Sections A & B pending receipt of amended figures by countries of destination.

HICTP FAAF

Table 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value).
August, 1938 ...	160,298	307	0	23,980	0	26,644	26,644	46,203	46,511	64,179	16,140	87,450
August, 1937 ...	*146,820*	*—94*	*0*	*32,455*	*0*	*36,061*	*36,061*	*36,841*	*37,055*	*58,478*	*8,634*	*73,610*
Sept./Aug., 1937/38...	73,610	741,188	0	282,727	5,882	320,023	320,023	395,035	407,322	64,179	16,140	87,450
Sept./Aug., 1936/37 ...	*98,814*	*709,652*	*0*	*286,711*	*1,224*	*319,792*	*319,792*	*380,699*	*415,064*	*58,478*	*8,634*	*73,610*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.		Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)		Human.	Total.*	At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.											
1930/31	113,612	1,114,822	0	458,494	14,734	524,172	524,172	391,516	391,785	312,477	—
1931/32	312,477	792,952	0	434,201	25,432	507,877	507,877	382,328	384,373	213,179	—
1932/33	213,179	619,584	0	260,702	13,150	302,819	302,819	364,291	393,188	136,756	—
1933/34	136,756	505,863	0	140,375	34	156,007	156,007	364,572	394,419	92,193	—
1934/35	92,193	623,562	0	197,316	61	219,301	219,301	352,070	395,898	100,556	—
1935/36	100,556	558,216	0	144,719	31	160,830	160,830	374,260	399,128	98,814	—
1936/37	98,814	709,652	0	286,711	1,224	319,792	319,792	380,699	415,064	73,610	51,474
1937/38	73,610	741,188	0	282,727	5,282	320,023	320,023	395,035	407,322	87,450	40,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1938 : hectares (170,000 hectares in 1937).
Official Estimate of Sugar Production, 1938/39 : metric tons (741,188 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.						August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Hamburg	270,770	134,786	56,784	59,208	39,571	85,473	83,912	8,784
United Kingdom	43,624	25,857	10,592	21,622	8,666	15,657	14,279	169
Switzerland	53,827	40,822	21,516	42,547	45,524	82,512	54,151	2,229
Norway	13,192	9,113	4,146	8,358	7,209	23,788	10,717	716
Finland	6,259	581	54	93	3,780	4,027	3,499	0
Italy, Trieste, Fiume	71,591	29,370	18,801	34,382	30,848	65,708	113,318	13,012
Greece	4,040	8,031	23,423	29,882	4,353	10,558	799	11
Iraq	262	1,210	204	2,593	2,387	3,780	5,232	0
Morocco	6,538	3,300	3,192	6,399	3,239	9,466	9,642	761
Other Countries	37,774	49,749	17,295	14,217	15,253	18,823	24,474	962
Total	507,877	302,819	156,007	219,301	160,830	319,792	320,023	26,644

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.
* Including deliveries for distilleries, fodder, etc.

HCTB HAAH

Table 13

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: June/August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
June, 1938	154,240	21,476	0	71,001	71,001	1,592	103,124
July, 1938	103,124	2,366	0	46,795	46,795	1,910	56,785
August, 1938	56,785	506	0	23,295	23,295	1,815	28,793
September/August, 1937/38	6,871	428,516	0	384,393	384,393	18,813	28,793

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Calendar Year.			Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
				Year.	Exports.	Net Exports.		
September/August.								
1930/31	—	368,531	—	1931	320,456	320,456	—	—
1931/32	—	434,484	—	1932	439,744	439,744	—	—
1932/33	—	365,420	—	1933	293,890	293,890	—	—
1933/34	—	388,510	—	1934	334,359	334,359	—	—
1934/35	—	430,965	—	1935	498,170	498,170	—	39,287
1935/36	39,287	456,495	—	1936	434,807	434,807	—	61,552
1936/37	61,552	453,803	—		482,526	482,526	23,881	6,871
1937/38	6,871	428,516	0		384,393	384,393	18,813	28,793

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (hectares in 1937.)

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (428,516 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Country of Destination.	Calendar Year.							September/ August, 1937/38.
	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	
Raw Sugars—								
United States	6,517	16,264	2,897	11,192	14,627	36,985	49,660	41,299 §
England and Scotland ...	68,317	81,593	147,015	63,995	78,552	269,325	140,712	277,893
Eire (for orders*)	185,257	88,628	166,207	121,941	104,828	98,524	137,827	
France	60,974	99,469	96,815	77,746	71,813	67,407	23,549	28,746
Netherlands	5,373	11,867	3,074	0	0	18,618	15,378	0
Canada	11,629	20,163	5,381	4,283	62,350	0	0	0
Morocco	0	0	12,044	12,951	0	4,117	22,516	23,531
Other Countries	7,914	2,044	6,108	1,688	1,775	2,195	43,381	12,924
Refined Sugars (Tel quel) ...	4,760	428	203	94	414	999	1,784	†
TOTAL—ALL TYPES...	350,741	320,456	439,744	293,890	334,359	498,170	434,807	384,393

* It is understood that the bulk of these exports go to the United Kingdom and the rest to the Continent.

† Included with Raw Sugars. § Of which 35,703 tons for re-export.

HCTB HAAH

Table 14. FRANCE

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at End of Period.
August, 1938	343,391	1,892	18,419	20,443	—2,024	92,391	250,783
August, 1937	*245,849*	*2,359*	*46,913*	*23,821*	*23,092*	*85,196*	*187,323*
September/August, 1937/38	187,323	969,296	347,223	211,067	136,156	1,053,152	250,783
September/August, 1936/37	*332,882*	*885,207*	*368,149*	*256,240*	*111,909*	*1,131,017*	*187,323*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production (including "sucres de mélasses").	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption §	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	167,073	1,204,588	357,698	312,109	45,589	1,088,769	296,764
1931/32	296,764	874,408	385,921	306,244	79,677	1,018,040	183,931
1932/33	183,931	1,022,258	401,870	302,252	99,618	1,052,109	191,037
1933/34	191,037	946,244	425,643	298,071	127,572	1,035,448	190,307
1934/35	190,307	1,278,973	402,704	324,645	78,059	1,070,335	410,364
1935/36	410,364	928,756	358,420	270,456	87,964	1,083,092	332,882
1936/37	332,882	885,207	368,149	256,240	111,909	1,131,017	187,323
1937/38	187,323	969,296	347,223	211,067	136,156	1,053,152	250,783

C.—Current Crop.

Area sown to beet (for sugar factories) 1938 : 230,000 hectares (225,000 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons, raw value (969,296 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Imports† by Principal Countries of Origin: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.							August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Raw Sugars—French Colonies.								
Guadeloupe	31,453	42,938	35,939	35,083	38,336	38,328	54,679	4,640
Martinique	39,786	36,114	41,052	46,537	49,474	40,849	41,690	5,432
Réunion	37,257	46,981	66,400	55,935	67,811	75,808	87,009	250
Other Possessions	5,164	5,787	7,126	7,258	8,472	10,408	10,119	1,102
Foreign Countries.								
Dominican Republic	115,898	85,209	59,603	62,437	53,985	58,487	43,482	2,716
Cuba	85,182	89,190	130,407	135,779	101,460	75,173	44,774	98
Other Countries	67,525	75,190	59,964	41,078	20,216	20,834	45,032	2,925
Refined Sugars—All Countries	4,850	5,762	7,513	8,969	9,957	11,709	20,746	856
Total—All Types	387,115	387,171	408,004	393,076	349,711	330,596	347,531	18,019

E.—Exports† by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Raw Sugars.								
Algeria	13,930	15,010	9,726	10,085	15,911	27,598	19,962	2,053
Other Countries	23,043	20,411	37,624	58,647	31,941			
Refined Sugars.								
Algeria	55,694	58,768	55,866	58,121	59,649	65,716	57,812	4,886
Tunis	32,883	34,754	33,147	35,444	31,357	36,830	29,904	2,771
Morocco	124,053	112,779	106,635	112,137	92,153	84,264	69,161	7,546
Other French Possessions	7,079	7,456	8,155	6,065	3,369	1,442	1,114	361
Foreign Countries	19,580	20,051	15,689	10,409	7,149	1,507	580	68
Total—All Types	276,262	269,229	266,842	290,908	241,529	217,357	178,533	17,685

† Candy sugars and vergeoises, though included in Section B are excluded from Sections D and E, except that in Section D vergeoises are included in refined sugars from December 1937 on and the corresponding month of the previous year.
§ Including consumption by livestock and breweries and for industrial purposes.

HICP HAAF

Table 15.

GERMANY

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption (excluding denatured sugar).	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value)			Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).
August, 1938	907,457	4,136	1,919	394	6,400	6,837	4,918	178,704	—	—	728,004
August, 1937	*463,023*	*—151*	*496*	*440*	*0*	*489*	*—7*	*215,287*	—	—	*310,043*
September/August, 1937/38 ...	310,043	2,213,015	17,292	4,258	6,400	11,129	—6,163	1,766,890	—	—	728,004
September/August, 1936/37 ...	*352,715*	*1,803,637*	*6,967*	*2,472*	*0*	*2,746*	*—4,221*	*1,795,429*	—	—	*310,043*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports *			Net Exports.	Consumption. (excluding denatured sugar).	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws	Total (Raw value).			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	307,100	2,547,451	17,486	—	—	432,646	415,160	1,656,628	736,323	—
1931/32	736,323	1,596,293	19,503	—	—	118,601	99,098	1,449,000	740,072	—
1932/33	740,072	1,090,897	20,548	—	—	14,321	—6,227	1,459,787	341,260	—
1933/34	341,260	1,428,304	17,077	4,048	220	4,718	—12,359	1,505,987	253,788	—
1934/35	253,788	1,672,616	20,556	1,648	0	1,831	—18,725	1,547,434	367,307	—
1935/36	367,307	1,671,858	10,459	21,240	0	23,600	13,141	1,653,925	352,715	—
1936/37	352,715	1,803,637	6,967	2,472	0	2,746	—4,221	1,795,429	310,043	—
1937/38	310,043	2,213,015	17,292	4,258	6,400	11,129	—6,163	1,766,890	728,004	162,933

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938: 481,025 † hectares (448,505 † hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production 1938/1939: metric tons (2,213,015 metric tons, actual 1937/38).

D.—Exports* by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE).

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
British Mediterranean Possessions	584	0	0	0	2,092	3,100	—	—
Denmark	15,059	1,059	38	0	0	—	27	0
Finland	15,350	1,189	1,155	0	0	—	—	—
Great Britain	44,693	2,688	0	0	2,698	0	—	—
Holland	33,708	1,694	842	282	199	44	9	0
Sweden	21,527	4,572	0	0	0	—	—	—
Switzerland	21,936	4,540	1,114	0	658	742	660	167
British India	7,387	0	0	0	1,102	—	83	0
China	0	0	0	0	4,849	—	—	—
Egypt	0	0	0	0	1,260	—	—	—
Other Countries	46,533	6,902	5,038	940	3,960	3,428‡	2,854‡	23‡
Total	206,777	22,644	8,187	1,222	16,818	7,314	3,633	190

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar.
* The export figures in sections A and B are taken from the "Steuerstatistik" and differ from those in section D which are taken from the "Monatliche Nachweise über den Auswärtigen Handel Deutschlands."
† Includes areas under beet for drying purposes.
‡ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figures are given in the column.

HCTB HAH

Table 16

HAITI

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.
August, 1938	8,632	0	—	1,146	—	166	7,322
August, 1937	*2,323*	*320*	*1*	*627*	*626*	*248*	*1,769*
September/August, 1937/38	1,769	40,319	—	31,811	—	2,990	7,322
September/August, 1936/37	*1,575*	*36,230*	*60*	*32,779*	*32,719*	*3,317*	*1,769*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 15th January.
September/August								
1930/31	5,271	18,691	246	12,890	13,041	3,627	7,691	2,398†
1931/32	7,691	20,940	150	20,660	20,825	3,471	4,650	2,012†
1932/33	4,650	25,851	122	22,345	22,044	3,051	5,227	3,912
1933/34	5,227	25,529	115	25,432	25,659	3,533	1,906	1,499
1934/35	1,906	35,832	76	32,908	32,966	2,735	2,171	3,082
1935/36	2,171	37,259	66	35,207	35,141	2,714	1,575	4,491
1936/37	1,575	36,230	60	32,779	32,719	3,317	1,769	2,296
1937/38	1,769	40,319	—	31,811	—	2,990	7,322	—

C.—Current Crop.

* Area planted, 1938 : hectares (2,901 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 metric tons (40,319 metric tons, actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination : 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—TEL QUEL.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.								August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Raw Sugars—									
United Kingdom	11,255	19,808	20,779	20,980	29,518	23,295	27,219	18,647	0
United States	0	140	0	2,814	910	4,871	3,070	11,343	905
Virgin Islands	162	102	323	813	325	516	748	365	60
Curaçao and Aruba	0	0	0	467	516	231	566	615	136
Other Countries	0	0	1,012 (France)	56	1,470 (France 1,426)	5,598 (Holland 5,549)	175	0	0
Refined Sugars—									
United States	145	107	0	9	0	390	396	433	0
Canal Zone	335	343	112	15	0	57	0	0	0
Virgin Islands	41	63	19	110	119	214	492	311	45
Curaçao and Aruba	0	0	0	91	28	8	91	97	0
Other Countries	952	97	100	77	22	27	22	0	0
TOTAL—All Types...	12,890	20,660	22,345	25,432	32,908	35,207	32,779	31,811	1,146

N.B.—The production and consumption figures exclude "rapadou" made by native mills using primitive methods, the production and consumption of which cannot be estimated ; also the production of small mills, amounting to 3,000 to 4,000 tons per year, used entirely for home consumption.

* This information applies only to the area controlled by the Haitian American Sugar Company itself, there being no official estimate for growers who sell their cane to that Company.

† Stocks at 31st January.

HCFB HAH

Table 17.

HUNGARY.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
August, 1938	46,340	0	3	1,730	0	1,922	1,919	9,818	29,079	2,290	34,600
August, 1937	*52,448*	*0*	1	*7,890*	*0*	*8,768*	*8,767*	*8,560*	*29,466*	*2,380*	*35,120*
September/August, 1937/38 ...	35,120	111,013	52	4,324	0	4,804	4,752	106,729	29,079	2,290	34,600
September/August, 1936/37 ...	*27,480*	*143,782*	*27*	*31,853*	*0*	*35,392*	*35,365*	*100,750*	*29,466*	*2,380*	*35,120*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	16,321	234,171	248	65,464	10,820	83,558	83,310	113,664	53,528	—
1931/32	53,528	125,250	66	47,828	3,840	56,982	56,916	93,320	28,542	—
1932/33	28,542	103,410	26	3,326	870	4,565	4,539	87,740	39,675	—
1933/34	39,675	135,568	20	47,487	0	52,764	52,744	93,199	29,263	—
1934/35	29,263	119,677	34	22,469	0	24,965	24,931	95,932	28,109	—
1935/36	28,109	116,894	25	8,366	0	9,296	9,271	108,318	27,480	—
1936/37	27,480	143,782	27	31,853	0	35,392	35,365	100,750	35,120	—
1937/38	35,120	111,013	52	4,324	0	4,804	4,752	106,729	34,600	27,572

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (37,700 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (111,013 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination, 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.								August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Austria	17,389	4,850	870	3,163	3,970	3	2	2	0
Switzerland	5,813	4,077	2,218	23,793	16,440	7,896	16,065	2,805	827
Italy and Italian Colonies	59,810	45,986	1,172	16,652	4,258	231	2,314	1,142	0
Greece	0	33	0	116	0	343	16,716	572	0
Other Countries	546	1,036	305	9,040	297	823	295	283	22
TOTAL	83,558	55,982	4,565	52,764	24,965	9,296	35,392	4,804	849

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HCTB HAH

Table 18

INDIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks, July/August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						
July, 1938						797	2,876	123	0		
August, 1938						383 (2)	—	774	4		
September/July, 1937/38 ...						24,009	37,961	11,116	117		

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS, REFINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.				Imports by Sea into Brit. India and Kathiawar Ports.	Exports by Land.	Exports by Sea.	Re-Exports by Sea.	White Sugar Available for Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.	
		Direct from Cane.	Refined from Gur.	Estimated Production Khandsari.	Total White Sugar.						At British India Ports.	At Factories and Chief Inland Markets.
November/October—	(4)					(5)				(6)		
1930/31 ...	37,695	121,782	30,177	203,000	354,959	825,415 (7)	37,468	272	3,750	1,138,376	38,203	—
1931/32 ...	38,203	161,126	62,985	254,000	478,111	544,804 (1)	32,500 (3)	388	4,485	1,004,261	19,484	—
1932/33 ...	19,484	294,833	79,247	279,000	653,080	394,633 (1)	32,470	362	3,645	1,021,518	9,202	—
1933/34 ...	9,202	461,250	65,931	203,000	730,181	337,728	31,098	441	12,091	1,011,504	21,977	—
1934/35 ...	21,977	587,392	44,198	152,000	783,590	318,531	30,419	363	2,192	1,079,755	11,369	12,186
1935/36 ...	23,555	947,057	48,644	127,000	1,122,701	141,231	28,111	456	6,306	1,091,048	24,064	137,502
1936/37 (Provisional)	161,566	1,147,015	26,031	102,000	1,275,046	39,652 (10)	31,376 (10)	529 (10)	9,227 (10)	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938/39 : 1,358,000 hectares (1,544,000 hectares, 1937/38).
Official estimate of sugar production direct from cane (excluding Burma), 1937/38 : 945,600 metric tons (1,129,200 metric tons actual, 1936/37).
Official estimate of sugar refined from gur, 1938 : 16,765 metric tons (19,813 metric tons actual in 1937).

D.—Imports (8) by Principal Countries of Consignment : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES.)

Country of Consignment.	April/March.							
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.
Imports by Sea into British India—								
China and Hong Kong	5,197	5,096	2,237	3,456	3,923	3,121	5,090	2,048
Java	822,748	372,647	299,877	197,548	178,553	152,831	15,264	10,458
Portuguese East Africa	152	0	12,855	18,478	11,266	16,212	0	0
United Kingdom	8,570	23,319	35,458	37,255	17,060	23,823	286	274
Other Countries	78,958	123,308	25,260	8,770	15,501	8,401	2,806	1,155
Total	915,625	524,370	375,687	265,507	226,303	204,388	23,446	13,935
Imports by Sea into Kathiawar Ports—								
Java	Figures for these years are not available.		59,046	61,043	102,185	86,383	14,964	
United Kingdom			4,968	4,691	3,036	1,422	1	
Other Countries and unclassified sugars ...			798	8,834	7,524	1,572	1,241	
Total		94,951 (9)	64,812	74,568	112,745	89,377	16,206	
Grand Total		619,321	440,499	340,075	339,048	293,765	39,652	

(1) Kathiawar imports are for April/March. (2) British India only. (3) Official estimate. (4) Total at end of previous year. (5) All Types. (6) Calculated by adding initial stocks, production of white sugar and imports, then deducting exports and re-exports and final stocks. (7) In 1930/31 imports into Kathiawar ports are not included, but the figure given includes imports of 116,600 tons into British India from Kathiawar by land. (8) Imports into ports of Indian States other than Kathiawar or imports across the land frontiers of the French and Portuguese Settlements are excluded throughout. (9) Includes molasses. (10) April/March figures.

N.B.—Up to 1st April, 1937, trade figures other than those for Kathiawar relate to British India including Burma ; after that date they relate to British India excluding Burma.

HICH HAH

Table 19. NETHERLANDS.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports. *	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
August, 1938...	62,514	0	13,786	8,683	5,103	30,244	37,373
August, 1937	*90,893*	*0*	*13,054*	*10,019*	*3,035*	*29,302*	*54,959*
September/August, 1937/38	54,959	239,266	154,739	69,725	85,014	341,898	37,373
September/August, 1936/37	*74,018*	*237,141*	*158,643*	*72,735*	*85,908*	*332,441*	*54,959*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September/August.							
1930/31	—	287,208	88,488	52,628	35,860	—	—
1931/32	—	167,412	174,895	37,029	137,866	—	—
1932/33	—	233,015	121,158	34,211	86,947	—	—
1933/34	—	281,624	92,920	74,712	18,208	—	—
1934/35	—	235,997	126,546	61,626	64,920	—	—
1935/36	69,951	229,389	130,669	53,336	77,333	304,002	74,018
1936/37	74,018	237,141	158,643	72,735	85,908	332,441	54,959
1937/38	54,959	239,266	154,739	69,725	85,014	341,898	37,373

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted 1938 : hectares (42,830 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (239,266 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(NET WEIGHT IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August.								August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
RAW SUGARS.									
N.E. I.	0	8,532	4,294	10,957	12,413	0	32,294	104,139	10,770
Surinam	6,334	14,590	6,711	6,202	12,388	10,205	14,893	7,822	2,246
Cuba	14,206	11,108	18,761	31,172	35,898	47,723	33,202	12,399	72
Dominican Republic	2,885	33,437	23,341	7,951	27,147	28,819	22,210	2	0
Peru	6,636	11	1,561	52	2,564	3,062	4,224	191	2
Poland and Danzig	13,976	23,416	12,391	6,471	1,989	158	341	154	5
Other Countries	7,347	17,624	4,012	1,003	8,241	6,308	1,651	23,791	1
REFINED SUGARS.									
N.E.I.	141	0	0	5,352	6,156	5,426	33,450	1,195	316
U.S.S.R.	3,205	14,073	5,013	1,668	840	109	4,615	38	0
Other Countries	33,198	51,366	44,284	21,217	18,292	28,231	11,237	4,437	327
OTHER SUGARS.									
Total	560	738	790	875	618	628	526	571	47
TOTAL—RAW VALUE ...	88,488	174,895	121,158	92,920	126,546	130,669	158,643	154,739	13,786

N.B.—The above statistics are compiled by the Nederlandsche Akkerbouw Centrale and cover the first to last day inclusive of each month; they therefore differ somewhat from the figures of the Bureau of Statistics which are made up on the last day of the month with data then available.

* For exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market, to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I.

HICED HAH

Table 20. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. ¶	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports. **	Consumption.	Total Stocks at End of Period.¶
August, 1933	511,978	327,996	0	118,417	118,417	29,276	692,281
August, 1937	*456,332*	*347,556*	*0*	*114,126*	*114,126*	*27,000‡*	*660,614*
September/August, 1937/38	660,614	1,444,265	0	1,095,092	1,095,092	321,031	692,281
September/August, 1936/37	*904,373*	*1,207,795*	*0*	*1,125,656*	*1,125,656*	*324,000‡*	*660,614*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.		Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
		Sept./Aug.	Crop Year.					At End of Period.¶	At 1st April.
September/August.									
1930/31	1,474,108	2,848,037	*1931*: 2,845,641	0	2,004,184	2,004,184	395,428	1,922,533	688,008
1931/32	1,922,533	2,829,745	*1932*: 2,611,451	0	1,490,570	1,490,570	357,311	2,904,397	1,633,203
1932/33	2,904,397	1,734,329	*1933*: 1,401,083	0	1,300,577	1,300,577	336,151	3,001,998	2,533,366
1933/34	3,001,998	779,749	*1934*: 645,118	0	1,064,338	1,064,338	349,406	2,368,003	2,491,434
1934/35	2,368,003	601,374	*1935*: 515,169	0	1,122,549	1,122,549	328,582	1,518,246	1,610,848
1935/36	1,518,246	538,146	*1936*: 592,390	0	872,892	872,892	279,127	904,373	957,687
1936/37	904,373	1,207,795	*1937*: 1,414,500	0	1,125,656	1,125,656	324,000‡	660,614	245,564
1937/38	660,614	1,444,265	*1938*: —	0	1,095,092	1,095,092	321,031	692,281	314,454

C.—Current Crop.

Area Planted, 1937 (for the 1938 Crop): 85,126 hectares (85,951 hectares in 1936).
(1) Official estimate of sugar production, 1938: 1,391,226 metric tons. (1,414,500 metric tons. actual, 1937).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Country of Destination.	September/August.							August, 1938.
	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Japan, Formosa, Korea and Dairien	41,093	153,000	137,087	183,481	277,223	251,562	69,426	113
China	152,886	113,524	78,360	76,523	26,251	73,141	7,876	1,226
Hongkong	303,306	201,779	186,495	181,428	156,813	179,960	79,726	11,043
India and Burma	416,049	305,525	273,565	303,237	138,967	39,725	32,358	2,383
Ceylon	72,938	90,867	54,489	85,618	62,804	70,816	67,922	3,451
Siam	34,453	32,993	26,612	35,312	29,802	30,982	25,064	3,077
British Malaya	98,565	82,115	74,453	82,995	89,334	96,158	85,971	7,261
Egypt	0	3,024	617	379	9,828	51,678	50,694††	167††
Port Said for orders	65,296	41,591	40,873	25,906	10,409	92,630	286,960	53,587
Great Britain	177,962	163,329	60,618	48,846	1	16,210	25,786	4,395
Netherlands	5,519	4,201	36,109	1,384	134	10,558†	146,583	3,109
New Zealand	54,914	72,032	53,934	62,823	47,829	62,119	76,227	17,954
Other Countries	67,589	36,597	41,126	34,617	23,497	150,117	140,499	10,651
Total	1,490,570	1,300,577	1,064,338	1,122,549	872,892	1,125,656	1,095,092	118,417

‡ Official estimate based on the results of the last crop year.
¶ Stocks at dates other than 1st April are calculated.
† Does not include raw sugar shipments under the special import arrangement.
†† Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan other than Port Sudan.
** This item represents total exports from the N.E.I. (including exports to the Netherlands) less imports; for exports of the Netherlands (including overseas territories) to the free market to be charged against the quota under the provisions of the International Agreement, 1937, see Table I and explanatory notes on page 3.
(1) Nivas' fifth estimate.

HICTS HAH

Table 21.

PERU

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
August, 1938	—	—	0	25,272	25,272	—	—
August, 1937	—	—	*0*	*33,366*	*33,366*	—	—
September/August, 1937/38	30,987	—	0	277,810	277,810	—	—
September/August, 1936/37	*29,507*	—	*0*	*330,628*	*330,628*	—	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
Calendar Year.							
1930	—	391,368	0	338,784	338,784	60,710	51,818
1931	51,818	408,840	0	361,867	361,867	60,002	38,773
1932	38,773	374,506	0	325,122	325,122	59,591	28,551
1933	28,551	420,051	0	366,544	366,544	61,297	20,753
1934	20,753	383,048	0	316,959	316,959	71,566	15,275
1935	15,275	389,046	0	324,772	324,772	73,431	14,203
1936	14,203	431,668	0	325,563	325,563	70,000	50,324
September/August							
1935/36	—	384,890	0	304,797	304,797	59,957	29,507
1936/37	29,507	408,739	0	330,628	330,628	68,603	30,987
1937/38	30,987	—	0	277,810	277,810	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted : hectares (53,262 hectares in 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (408,739 metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Destination.	Calendar Year.							August, 1938.	September/August	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.*		*1936/37*	1937/38
United Kingdom	202,300	205,176	158,490	147,591	154,706	129,900	101,416	8,737	—	71,709
France	37,512	13,383	14,760	7,827	0	8,139	0	—	—	—
Netherlands	517	0	1,572	103	2,843	7,416	0	—	—	—
Chile	105,514	87,876	110,034	107,650	117,512	115,688	117,589	7,589	—	106,749
Bolivia	11,404	9,345	12,046	13,365	15,583	20,536	21,775	2,091	—	20,471
Ecuador	0	0	1	2,027	1,380	7,565	4,505	—	—	--
Uruguay	2,000	2,678	10,179	14,437	6,155	10,575	2,060	—	—	—
United States—share of full duty quota under Sec. 204(b) of Sugar Act, 1937	1	26	14,396	7,832	23,341	18,594	41,767	6,855	—	58,289
Do. —share of Philippine deficit under Sec. 204(a) of the Act.	2,619	6,638	45,066	16,127	3,252	7,150	24,166	0 ¶	—	20,592 ¶
Other Countries										
TOTAL	361,867	325,122	366,544	316,959	324,772	325,563	313,278	25,272	—	277,810

¶ Includes possible exports to countries against which no figure is shown.

* Statistics of A. N. Crosby.

HCFB IAAH

Table 22.

POLAND.

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: August, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.		
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)
August, 1938	156,135	—3	0	4,848	5,387	11,344	11,344	44,229	85,117	6,041	100,615
August, 1937	*117,208*	*—6*	*0*	*1,908*	*2,903*	*5,024*	*5,024*	*34,066*	*65,046*	*5,838*	*78,111*
September/August, 1937/38 ...	78,111	562,052	0	47,118	34,911	87,265	87,265	452,283	85,117	6,041	100,615
September/August, 1936/37 ...	*87,496*	*458,479*	*0*	*16,761*	*34,930*	*53,553*	*53,553*	*414,311*	*65,046*	*5,838*	*78,111*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.			Net Exports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks.	
				Whites/ Refined. (Actual figures.)	Raws.	Total. (Raw value.)			At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.										
1930/31	158,007	776,512	0	146,271	138,885	301,408	301,408	372,480	260,631	—
1931/32	260,631	493,479	0	55,043	177,698	238,857	238,857	340,841	174,412	—
1932/33	174,412	416,935	0	21,987	84,319	108,749	108,749	313,108	169,490	—
1933/34	169,490	342,911	0	34,234	55,910	93,948	93,948	320,705	97,748	—
1934/35	97,748	445,951	0	28,014	74,986	106,112	106,112	333,742	103,845	—
1935/36	103,845	443,905	0	40,535	32,391	77,430	77,430	382,823	87,496	—
1936/37	87,496	458,479	0	16,761	34,930	53,553	53,553	414,311	78,111	—
1937/38	78,111	562,052	0	47,118	34,911	87,265	87,265	452,283	100,615	48,165

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (147,572 hectares in 1937).
Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (562,052 metric tons actual, 1937/38).

D.—Export by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.							August, 1938.
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	1937/38.	
Belgium	5,287	3,200	9,216	1,151	1,318	6,942	15,377	3,970	3,623
Esthonia	15,120	5,430	1,833	5,110	11,111	2,432	2,271	5,354	0
Finland	16,313	5,430	13,389	17,123	19,065	19,929	12,837	28,906	574
Greece	839	0	317	0	132	5,650	2,366	10,514	3,213
Norway	10,917	4,879	2,580	2,168	2,547	3,805	35	2,230	437
Palestine	389	2,091	0	0	631	3,525	0	174	0
Syria	4,872	4,364	622	111	833	2,306	0	0	0
Switzerland	0	0	600	2,780	0	2.050	1,190	1,417	0
United Kingdom	96,473	73,878	32,903	18,782	20,676	21.201	18,459	20,020	3,151
Other Countries	151,198	139,585	47,289	46,723	49,799	9.590	1,018	14,680	346
TOTAL	301,408	238,857	108,749	93,948	106,112	77,430	53,553	87,265	11,344

N.B —Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HCTB HAAH

Table 23. PORTUGAL (Including Overseas Possessions)

Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Territory.	Details.	September/August. 1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.	July, 1938.	September/July, 1937/38.
Portugal ... ... (Including the Azores and Madeira).	Production	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Imports from—									
	Mozambique	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	5,553	35,996
	Angola	11,579	17,926	17,297	18,042	25,547	25,846	25,454	688	26,489
	Other Possessions... ...	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreign Countries ...	4 106	1,919	1,891	1,290	1,071	1,060	1,941¶	570	2,034
	Total Imports	63,356	64,156	63,808	68,162	65,127	59,126	70,829	6,811	64,519
	Consumption (official est.)...	82,000	72,000	70,000	64,000	65,000	66,000	66,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	Production§	76,744	70,968	93,214	68,818	84,487	68,550	75,729	—	Sep./May, 1937/38. (1)
	Exports to—									
	Portugal ††...	47,671	44,301	44,620	48,830	38,509	32,220	43,434	—	25,960
	Other Portuguese Possessions (Estd.)	2,500	3,500	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	—	4,219
	Foreign Countries ...	21,573	18,167	38,594	9,788	34,778	24,330	24,566	—	17,002
	Total Exports	71,744	65,968	88,214	63,618	79,287	63,050	74,500	—	47,181
	Consumption (2) ...	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,500	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (2)† ...	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	—	—
Angola	Production (approx.) ...	15,579	21,926	21,297	22,042	29,547	29,846	29,454	—	—
	Exports to—									
	Portugal	17,097	18,190	16,774	24,197	24,385	25,999	26,851	—	—
	Other Portuguese Possessions	9	0	10	10	0	1	0	—	—
	Foreign Countries & Ships' Stores ...	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	—	—
	Total Exports ...	17,114	18,195	16,787	24,209	24,388	26,002	26,853	—	—
	Consumption (estd.) ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	—
	Stocks at end of period (estd.)	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April (estd.)†	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—
Other Possessions* ...	Production									
	Exports to—									
	Portugal									
	Other Portuguese Possessions									
	Foreign Countries									
	Total Exports									
	Consumption									
	Stocks at end of period ...									
	Stocks at 30th April† ...									
Total Portugal ... ... (including overseas Possessions).	Exports to Free Market‡ ...	17,467	16,248	36,703	8,498	33,707	23,270	22,625	—	—
	Stocks at 30th April† ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

§ The figures represent production from the annual crop harvested approximately in the months May/November.
† The date approved by the Council for the purpose of fixing minimum and maximum stocks.
* Cape Verde Isles, Macao, India, Guinea, Sao Thomas & Principe and Timor.
¶ Includes 26 tons re-exported from Portuguese India, imported January—August, 1937.
‡ 1930/31 to 1936/37, gross exports from Mozambique to foreign countries, less imports into Portugal from foreign countries.
†† Imports into Portugal, 1930/31 to 1936/37. (1) Provisional figures subject to adjustment. (2) Annual figures 1930/31 to 1936/37 are estimated.

HICD HAAF

Table 24. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption: May/June, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production.	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value). ‡	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value).	Whites/ Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
May, 1938	—	0	0	0	13,008		14,453	14,453	—
June, 1938	—	0	0	0	3,754		4,171	4,171	—
September/June, 1937/38	—	—	—	—	99,141		110,157	110,157	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Production. †	Imports.			Exports.			Net Exports (Raw Value).	Consumption.
		Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *	Whites/ Refined (actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw Value). *		
September/August—									
1930/31	1,979,000	108,637		120,708	271,910		302,122	181,414	—
1931/32	1,478,900	41,510		46,122	115,248		128,053	81,931	—
1932/33	875,700	6,795		7,550	59,654		66,282	58,732	—
1933/34	1,202,000	11,277		12,530	42,155		46,839	34,309	—
1934/35	1,457,200	284		316	71,769		79,741	79,425	—
1935/36	2,609,300	406		451	110,424		122,693	122,242	—
1936/37	—	114		127	178,707		198,563	198,436	—
Calendar Year, 1937	—	—		—	134,023		148,914	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1937 : hectares (hectares, 1936).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1937/38 : metric tons (metric tons actual, 1936/37).

D.—Exports by Principal Countries of Destination: 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Countries of Destination.	September/August.						
	1930/31.	1931/32.	1932/33.	1933/34.	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.
Afghanistan	5,159	6,421	5,806	5,400	8,743	4,652	11,081
Egypt	342	—	16,038	—	—	—	—
India	88,597	21,832	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	56,423	37,111	26,284	32,671	61,396	64,520	72,146
Netherlands	18,893	—	7,393	—	—	6,548	—
Turkey	25,138	7,261	703	2	2,129	7,742	3,373
United Kingdom	31,036	—	—	—	—	—	18,030
Sin Kiang	2,579	1,609	2,925	2,003	3,353	3,439	3,867
Mongolia							
Tannu Tuva	73,955	53,819	7,133	6,763	4,120	35,792	90,066
Other Countries							
TOTAL	302,122	128,053	66,282	46,839	79,741	122,693	198,563

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated, all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

* For the purpose of expressing the quantities in terms of raw sugar it has been assumed that all imports and exports are refined.

† Rate of conversion of refined to raw not known.

‡ Total net exports, including sugar sent to Mongolia, Sin Kiang and Tannu Tuva ; the latter must be deducted to arrive at exports to be charged against the quota and details are being obtained.

ИНСТ ИААН

Table 25. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS).

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.	From U.S. Insular Possessions	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
July, 1938 ...	1,497,534	2,100	—	—	61,631	163,771	144,613	8,220	378,235	5,787	587,856	1,263,709
July, 1937 ...	*1,312,306*	*2,591*	—	—	*95,398*	*112,910*	*198,623*	*4,111*	*411,042*	*4,611*	*560,266*	*1,219,296*
Sept./July, 1937/38	828,904	1,195,662	—	—	855,915	1,406,836	1,262,259	101,552	3,626,562	56,435	4,883,219	1,263,709
Sept./July, 1936/37	*1,236,543*	*1,190,531*	—	—	*750,228*	*1,537,761*	*1,737,328*	*101,575*	*4,126,892*	*68,740*	*5,656,619*	*1,219,296*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks: 1930/31 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks ** at Beginning of Period.	Continental Production.			Imports for Consumption.††					Domestic Exports of Refined †	Consumption.	Stocks ** at End of Period.
		Beet Sugar.	Cane Sugar.	Total	From the Philippines.¶	From U.S. Insular Possessions ¶	From Cuba.	From other Foreign Countries.	Total.			
September/August—												
1930/31	679,166	1,173,000*	195,000*	1,368,000	793,173	1,573,176*	2,541,653		4,908,002	68,718 ‖	6,064,000	770,209
1931/32	770,209	1,122,000*	167,000*	1,289,000	801,990	1,748,403*	1,950,854		4,501,247	55,177 ‖	5,935,000	689,391
1932/33	689,391	1,317,000*	240,000*	1,557,000	1,205,861	1,667,704*	1,418,270		4,291,835	44,255 ‖	5,899,000	595,620
1933/34	595,620	1,594,000*	227,000*	1,821,000	1,111,580	1,589,543*	946,578	49,380	3,697,081	70,143 ‖	5,699,000	—
1934/35	—	1,126,000*	242,000*	1,368,000	658,756	1,526,389	3,061,660	37,763	5,284,568	152,557	5,969,783§	1,338,343
1935/36	1,338,343	1,155,000	314,000	1,469,000	847,712	1,659,080	1,570,976	66,142	4,143,910	85,082	5,962,072	1,236,543
1936/37	1,236,543	1,242,000	396,000*	1,638,000	831,523	1,646,584	1,894,959	113,163	4,486,229	72,864	6,452,149	828,904
Sept./July, 1937/38	828,904	1,195,662	—	—	855,915	1,406,836	1,262,259	101,552	3,626,562	56,435	4,883,219	1,263,709

C.—Current Crop.

Beet area harvested (indicated), 1938: 371,000 hectares. (In 1937: 304,000 hectares planted.)
Cane area harvested, 1938: hectares. (In 1937: 110,000 hectares.)
Official estimate of sugar production July/June 1938/39—beet: 1,588,000 metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38: 1,247,000 metric tons.)
" " " " " " " —cane: metric tons (Actual July/June, 1937/38: 417,305 metric tons.)

D.—Imports for Consumption from Countries Other than the U.S. Insular Possessions, the Philippines and Cuba. 1934/35 to 1937/38

(IN METRIC TONS—ALL TYPES COMBINED.)

Countries of Origin.	September/August			July, 1938	Sept./July, 1937/38
	1934/35.	1935/36.	1936/37.		
Belgium	220	419	316	159	930
Canada	166	575	242	0	1
Czechoslovakia ...	74	300	132	0	698
Dominican Republic ...	20,559	36,526	89,122	3,860	41,554
Guatemala	0	150	168	74	976
Haiti	1,280	5,798	3,896	6	10,311
Mexico	243	83	84	0	34
Netherlands East Indies	300	292	253	0	817
Nicaragua	0	1,134	2,336	1,685	4,676
Peru	13,952	16,133	15,243	2,165	38,602
United Kingdom ...	651	3,937	980	270	2,289
Other countries ...	318	795	391	1	664
Total ..	37,763	66,142	113,163	8,220	101,552

E.—Stocks: 31st August 1933, 1936 & 1937

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Stocks.	31st August		
	1933.	1936.	1937.
1. Raw—Refiners' Stocks	230,998	415,957	90,763
2. " —Importers' Stocks	200,528	(a)	(a)
3. Refined—in cane-sugar refineries ...	(a)	465,930	459,182
4. " —in beet-sugar factories ...	164,094	198,140	162,582
5. " —Importers' Stocks	(a)	156,516	116,377
6. Cane sugar of Continental origin ...	—	—	0

(a) Not available from official sources.

N.B.—All quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar (see explanatory note on page 3), except imports which are understood to be **tel quel**. ** From 1930/31 to 1932/33, the figures comprise items 1, 2 and 4 listed in Section E; from 1934/35 onwards they comprise items 1, 3, 4 and 5. † Including exports to non-contiguous territories of the U.S.A. § Does not include distribution of Louisiana direct-consumption sugar during September/December, 1934, for which data are not available. ¶ Virgin Islands included with the Philippines, 1930/31 to 1933/34.
†† General imports prior to 1st July, 1933.
* Year July/June. ‖ Exports to non-contiguous territories relate to period July/June.

HOOVER HAAH

Table 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : September, 1937.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
September, 1937	58,780	0	0	0	0	7,680	51,100
September, 1936	*41,524*	*9,785*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*7,167*	*44,142*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1930/31 to 1936/37.

(IN METRIC TONS—RAW VALUE.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Consumption.	Total Stocks	
							At End of Period.	At 1st October.
September/August.								
1930/31	32,170	104,341	1,312	1,180	132	102,754	33,889	
1931/32	33,889	88,980	1,284	0	1,284	85,529	38,624	
1932/33	38,624	85,883	0	0	0	76,482	48,025	
1933/34	48,025	76,300	0	0	0	81,085	43,240	
1934/35	43,240	63,066	0	0	0	75,676	30,630	
1935/36	30,630	89,816	0	0	0	78,922	41,524	
1936/37	41 524	100,746	0	0	0	83,490	58,780	51,100
1937/38	58,780	37,000	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—Current Crop.

Area planted, 1938 : hectares (14,582 hectares in 1937).

Official estimate of sugar production, 1938/39 : metric tons (37,000 metric tons in 1937/38).

N.B.—Except where otherwise stated all the quantities in the above tables are expressed in terms of raw sugar, whites being converted at the rate of 9 white = 10 raw.

HICYS HAAH

Table 27.

ARGENTINA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
July, 1938	—	153,587	14	490	493	479	—	—
July, 1937	—	*141,104*	*716*	*0*	*9*	*—707*	—	—
September/July, 1937/38	—	—	2,013	584	641	—1,372	—	—
September/July, 1936/37	—	—	*784*	*3,040*	*3,089*	*2,305*	*373,567**	—

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1932 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period.	Production of Cane and Beet Sugars. (tel quel)	Imports. (tel quel)	Exports. (tel quel)		Net Exports. (tel quel)	Consumption.	Stocks at End of Period.
				To Bolivia.	Total.			
Calendar Year—								
1932	335,534	349,400	524	1,379	1,408	884	357,720	330,165
1933	330,165	319,894	117	3,010	3,163	3,046	345,734	297,042
1934	297,042	345,297	693	1,694	1,713	1,020	369,539	269,573
1935	269,573	390,940	556	2,276	2,285	1,729	369,788	289,048
1936	289,048	435,874	590	4,841	4,931	4,341	444,876	274,584
1937	274,584	371,152	27	1,192	1,256	1,229	362,507	280,518
September/August, 1936/37	—	—	68	3,041	3,090	3,022	430,674†	—
September/July, 1937/38	—	—	2,013	584	641	—1,372	—	—

* Excludes small quantities delivered by certain mills for which monthly statistics are not available.

† About 5 per cent. of this quantity relates to the calendar year 1936 and not to the period September/August, 1936/37.

HICEH HAH

Table 28.

CANADA

A.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : July, 1938.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production.	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
July, 1938	151,381	0	278	46,079	46,388	59	46,322	66,972	61,271	57,360	125,439
July, 1937	*126,864*	0	*386*	*34,318*	*34,747*	6	*34,740*	*67,131*	*57,867*	*38,435*	*102,732*
September/July, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,886	410,183	413,389	1,310	411,935	456,241	61,271	57,360	125,439
September/July, 1936/37 ...	*116,419*	*78,656*	*2,728*	*370,361*	*373,392*	*656*	*372,663*	*461,779*	*57,867*	*38,435*	*102,732*

B.—Production, Imports, Exports, Consumption and Stocks : 1931/32 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Period.	Stocks at Beginning of Period. *	Production. †	Imports.			Exports of Refined (Actual figures).	Net Imports (Raw value).	Consumption. *	Stocks at End of Period.*		
			Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).				Refined (Actual figures).	Raws.	Total (Raw value).
September/August—											
1931/32	—	53,998	6,046	403,398	410,117	5,691	403,794	466,329 §	—	—	—
1932/33	—	66,536	2,125	373,524	375,885	5,681	369,572	424,090 §	—	—	—
1933/34	—	66,221	2,168	373,116	375,526	7,237	367,486	456,234 §	—	—	—
1934/35	—	57,457	2,352	389,449	392,063	2,333	389,470	483,622 §	47,134	46,293	98,664
1935/36	98,664	60,408	2,114	436,814	339,163	2,097	436,832	481,480	52,201	58,418	116,419
1936/37	116,419	78,656	3,088	418,105	421,536	898	420,538	507,650	62,145	23,538	92,588
September/July, 1937/38 ...	92,588	60,701	2,886	410,183	413,389	1,310	411,935	456,241	61,271	57,360	125,439

C.—Imports by Principal Countries of Origin : 1931 to 1937/38.

(IN METRIC TONS.)

Countries of Origin.	Calendar Year.							July, 1938	September/July	
	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.		1936/37	1937/38
Raw Sugars—										
Barbados	34,473	41,391	36,375	67,042	34,969	55,949	36,399	5,126	*34,244*	15,785
Jamaica	39,343	30,245	15,077	45,638	57,605	63,373	61,222	7,412	*61,445*	53,174
Trinidad	59,212	35,397	18,749	19,466	50,986	61,982	18,112	7,530	*16,875*	39,006
Other British West Indies	19,586	14,253	16,848	13,714	23,656	21,685	13,358	7,417	*6,318*	34,147
British Guiana	87,468	71,056	44,339	41,961	107,596	117,702	109,252	11,518	*100,636*	116,853
Mauritius	26,925	7,354	0	6,520	22,803	16,531	18,870	0	*16,531*	22,374
Fiji	56,344	54,658	48,657	47,319	46,305	60,989	56,619	5,035	*49,937*	51,124
Australia	19,497	40,077	33,642	27,350	28,604	43,083	81,599	1,704	*62,940*	65,986
Union of South Africa	55,890	70,433	103,312	27,773	32,222	26,349	7,673	0	*20,189*	0
Other Countries	23,471	27,294	39,528	91,175	1,884	2,804	15,261	337	*1,246*	11,734
Total Raw Sugars	422,209	392,158	356,527	387,958	406,630	469,947	418,365	46,079	*370,361*	410,183
Refined Sugars (Raw Value)	10,436	1,906	2,751	2,573	2,163	2,481	3,819	309	*3,031*	3,206
Total All Sugars (Raw value)	432,645	394,064	359,278	390,531	408,793	472,428	422,184	46,388	*373,392*	413,389

N.B. Except where otherwise stated, all quantities are expressed in terms of raw sugar, refined being converted at the rate of 9 refined = 10 raw.

* Stock and consumption figures are compiled weekly, so that figures for the calendar month are approximate only.

† Calendar year figures which can be taken as applying to the September/August period.

§ Calendar year figures.

HCTB FAAH